



SAR TEST REPORT

No. I19Z62263-SEM05

For

Shenzhen Tinno Mobile Technology Corp.

Smart Phone

Model name: Wiko U520AS

With

Hardware Version: V1.0

Software Version: U520ASV01.25.10

FCC ID: XD6U520AS

Issued Date: 2020-3-14

Note:

The test results in this test report relate only to the devices specified in this report. This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written approval of CTTL.

The report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, or any agency of the U.S. Government.

Test Laboratory:

CTTL, Telecommunication Technology Labs, CAICT

No. 51, Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, P. R. China 100191.

Tel: +86(0)10-62304633-2512, Fax: +86(0)10-62304633-2504

Email: ctl_terminals@caict.ac.cn, website: www.caict.ac.cn



No.I19Z6263-SEM05

REPORT HISTORY

Report Number	Revision	Issue Date	Description
I19Z62263-SEM05	Rev.0	2020-3-14	Initial creation of test report

TABLE OF CONTENT

1 TEST LABORATORY	5
1.1 TESTING LOCATION	5
1.2 TESTING ENVIRONMENT.....	5
1.3 PROJECT DATA	5
1.4 SIGNATURE.....	5
2 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE	6
3 CLIENT INFORMATION	8
3.1 APPLICANT INFORMATION	8
3.2 MANUFACTURER INFORMATION	8
4 EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST (EUT) AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT (AE)	9
4.1 ABOUT EUT	9
4.2 INTERNAL IDENTIFICATION OF EUT USED DURING THE TEST	9
4.3 INTERNAL IDENTIFICATION OF AE USED DURING THE TEST	9
5 TEST METHODOLOGY	10
5.1 APPLICABLE LIMIT REGULATIONS	10
5.2 APPLICABLE MEASUREMENT STANDARDS.....	10
6 SPECIFIC ABSORPTION RATE (SAR).....	11
6.1 INTRODUCTION.....	11
6.2 SAR DEFINITION.....	11
7 TISSUE SIMULATING LIQUIDS	12
7.1 TARGETS FOR TISSUE SIMULATING LIQUID	12
7.2 DIELECTRIC PERFORMANCE	12
8 SYSTEM VERIFICATION	16
8.1 SYSTEM SETUP.....	16
8.2 SYSTEM VERIFICATION.....	17
9 MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES	18
9.1 TESTS TO BE PERFORMED	18
9.2 GENERAL MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE.....	20
9.3 WCDMA MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES FOR SAR	21
9.4 SAR MEASUREMENT FOR LTE.....	22
9.5 BLUETOOTH & WI-FI MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES FOR SAR	24
9.6 POWER DRIFT	24
10 AREA SCAN BASED 1-G SAR.....	25
10.1 REQUIREMENT OF KDB.....	25
10.2 FAST SAR ALGORITHMS	25

11 CONDUCTED OUTPUT POWER.....	26
11.1 GSM MEASUREMENT RESULT	26
11.2 WCDMA MEASUREMENT RESULT.....	28
11.3 CDMA MEASUREMENT RESULT	31
11.3 LTE MEASUREMENT RESULT	32
11.4 Wi-Fi AND BT MEASUREMENT RESULT	73
12 SIMULTANEOUS TX SAR CONSIDERATIONS.....	74
12.1 INTRODUCTION.....	74
12.2 TRANSMIT ANTENNA SEPARATION DISTANCES	74
12.3 SAR MEASUREMENT POSITIONS	75
12.4 STANDALONE SAR TEST EXCLUSION CONSIDERATIONS	75
13 EVALUATION OF SIMULTANEOUS.....	76
14 SAR TEST RESULT	83
14.1 SAR RESULTS FOR FAST SAR.....	84
14.2 SAR RESULTS FOR STANDARD PROCEDURE	100
14.3 WLAN EVALUATION FOR 2.4G	109
15 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY.....	112
16 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY	114
16.1 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR NORMAL SAR TESTS (300MHz~3GHz).....	114
16.2 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR NORMAL SAR TESTS (3~6GHz)	115
16.3 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR FAST SAR TESTS (300MHz~3GHz)	116
16.4 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR FAST SAR TESTS (3~6GHz).....	117
17 MAIN TEST INSTRUMENTS.....	118
ANNEX A GRAPH RESULTS.....	119
ANNEX B SYSTEM VERIFICATION RESULTS	174
ANNEX C SAR MEASUREMENT SETUP	181
ANNEX D POSITION OF THE WIRELESS DEVICE IN RELATION TO THE PHANTOM	187
ANNEX E EQUIVALENT MEDIA RECIPES.....	190
ANNEX F SYSTEM VALIDATION	191
ANNEX G PROBE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE.....	192
ANNEX H DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE	212
ANNEX I ACCREDITATION CERTIFICATE.....	260

1 Test Laboratory

1.1 Testing Location

Company Name:	CTTL(Shouxiang)
Address:	No. 51 Shouxiang Science Building, Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, P. R. China100191

1.2 Testing Environment

Temperature:	18°C~25°C,
Relative humidity:	30%~ 70%
Ground system resistance:	< 0.5 Ω
Ambient noise & Reflection:	< 0.012 W/kg

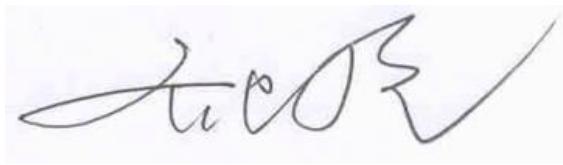
1.3 Project Data

Project Leader:	Qi Dianyuan
Test Engineer:	Lin Xiaojun
Testing Start Date:	February 23, 2020
Testing End Date:	February 28, 2020

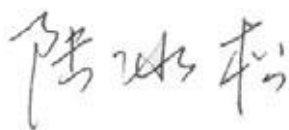
1.4 Signature



Lin Xiaojun
(Prepared this test report)



Qi Dianyuan
(Reviewed this test report)



Lu Bingsong
Deputy Director of the laboratory
(Approved this test report)

2 Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of SAR found during testing for Shenzhen Tinno Mobile Technology Corp. Smart Phone Wiko U520AS are as follows:

Table 2.1: Highest Reported SAR (1g)

Exposure Configuration	Technology Band	Highest Reported SAR 1g(W/kg)	Equipment Class
Head (Separation Distance 0mm)	GSM 850	0.36	PCE
	PCS 1900	0.22	
	UMTS FDD 2	0.39	
	UMTS FDD 4	0.32	
	UMTS FDD 5	0.51	
	CDMA BC0	0.58	
	CDMA BC1	0.15	
	CDMA BC10	0.34	
	LTE Band 12	0.45	
	LTE Band 13	0.37	
	LTE Band 25	0.30	
	LTE Band 26	0.44	
	LTE Band 41(Power Class 3)	0.14	
	LTE Band 41(Power Class 2)	0.15	
	LTE Band 66	0.23	
	LTE Band 71	0.35	
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	1.15	DTS
Hotspot (Separation Distance 10mm)	GSM 850	0.60	PCE
	PCS 1900	1.30	
	UMTS FDD 2	1.30	
	UMTS FDD 4	1.34	
	UMTS FDD 5	0.73	
	CDMA BC0	0.78	
	CDMA BC1	1.31	
	CDMA BC10	0.82	
	LTE Band 12	0.69	
	LTE Band 13	0.56	
	LTE Band 25	1.08	
	LTE Band 26	0.57	
	LTE Band 41(Power Class 3)	1.13	
	LTE Band 41(Power Class 2)	1.18	
	LTE Band 66	1.19	
	LTE Band 71	0.59	
	WLAN 2.4 GHz	0.90	DTS
Body-worn (Separation Distance 15mm)	PCS 1900	1.05	PCE
	UMTS FDD 2	1.39	
	UMTS FDD 4	1.30	
	CDMA BC1	1.34	
	LTE Band 25	1.32	
	LTE Band 41(Power Class 2)	0.52	
	LTE Band 66	1.44	

The SAR values found for the Mobile Phone are below the maximum recommended levels of 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1g tissue according to the ANSI C95.1-1992.

For body operation, this device has been tested and meets FCC RF exposure guidelines when used with any accessory that contains no metal and which provides a minimum separation distance of 10 mm for hotspot and 15mm for body worn between this device and the body of the user. Use of other accessories may not ensure compliance with FCC RF exposure guidelines.

The EUT battery must be fully charged and checked periodically during the test to ascertain uniform power output.

The measurement together with the test system set-up is described in annex C of this test report. A detailed description of the equipment under test can be found in chapter 4 of this test report. The highest reported SAR value is obtained at the case of **(Table 2.1)**, and the values are: **1.44 W/kg(1g)**.

Table 2.2: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and WiFi

	Position	band	Main antenna	WiFi	Sum	Distance (mm)	Ratio
Highest reported SAR value for Head	Left hand, Touch cheek	LTE Band26	0.44	1.15	1.59	/	/
Highest reported SAR value for Body	Rear 10mm	LTE Band12	0.69	0.90	1.59	/	/
		LTE Band41 P3	0.69	0.90	1.59	/	/
	Rear 15mm	GSM1900	1.05	0.33	1.38	/	/

Table 2.3: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and BT

	Position	Main antenna	BT	Sum
Maximum reported SAR value for Head	Left hand, Touch cheek	0.58	0.17 ^[1]	0.75
Maximum reported SAR value for Body	Rear 10mm	1.31	0.08 ^[1]	1.39
Maximum reported SAR value for Body	Rear 15mm	1.44	0.06 ^[1]	1.50

[1] - Estimated SAR for Bluetooth (see the table 13.3)

According to the above tables, the highest sum of reported SAR values is **1.59 W/kg (1g)**. The detail for simultaneous transmission consideration is described in chapter 13.

3 Client Information

3.1 Applicant Information

Company Name:	Shenzhen Tinno Mobile Technology Corp.
Address/Post:	4/F, H-3 Building,OCT Eastern Industrial Park. NO.1 XiangShan East Road, Nan Shan District,Shenzhen, P.R.China
Contact Person:	xiaoping.li
Contact Email:	xiaoping.li@tinno.com
Telephone:	0755-86095550
Fax:	/

3.2 Manufacturer Information

Company Name:	Shenzhen Tinno Mobile Technology Corp.
Address/Post:	4/F, H-3 Building,OCT Eastern Industrial Park. NO.1 XiangShan East Road, Nan Shan District,Shenzhen, P.R.China
Contact Person:	xiaoping.li
Contact Email:	xiaoping.li@tinno.com
Telephone:	0755-86095550
Fax:	/

4 Equipment Under Test (EUT) and Ancillary Equipment (AE)

4.1 About EUT

Description:	Smart Phone
Model name:	Wiko U520AS
Operating mode(s):	GSM 850/1900, UMTS FDD 2/4/5, CDMA BC0/1/10, BT, Wi-Fi LTE Band 2/4/5/12/13/25/26/41/66/71
Tested Tx Frequency:	824 – 849 MHz (GSM 850)
	1850 – 1910 MHz (GSM 1900)
	824–849 MHz (WCDMA 850 Band V)
	1710 – 1755 MHz (WCDMA 1700 Band IV)
	1850–1910 MHz (WCDMA1900 Band II)
	824.7 - 848.31 MHz (CDMA BC0)
	1851.25 - 1908.75 MHz (CDMA BC1)
	817.9 - 823.1 MHz (CDMA BC10)
	699 – 716 MHz (LTE Band 12)
	777 – 787 MHz (LTE Band 13)
	1850.7 – 1914.3 MHz (LTE Band 25)
	814.7 – 848.3 MHz (LTE Band 26)
	2498.5 – 2687.5 MHz (LTE Band 41)
	1710.7 – 1779.3 MHz (LTE Band 66)
	665.5 – 695.5 MHz (LTE Band 71)
	2412 – 2462 MHz (Wi-Fi 2.4G)
GPRS/EGPRS Multislot Class:	12
GPRS capability Class:	B
Test device Production information:	Production unit
Device type:	Portable device
Antenna type:	Integrated antenna
HUPE	Support
Carrier Aggregation	DL: 41C/25A-25A/25A-26A/25A-41A/41A-41A UL: 41C
Hotspot mode:	Support

4.2 Internal Identification of EUT used during the test

EUT ID*	IMEI	HW	SW Version
EUT1	860055040014659	V1.0	U520ASV01.25.10
EUT2	860055040007646	V1.0	U520ASV01.25.10
EUT3	860055040007570	V1.0	U520ASV01.25.10

*EUT ID: is used to identify the test sample in the lab internally.

Note: It is performed to test SAR with the EUT1&2 and conducted power with the EUT3.

4.3 Internal Identification of AE used during the test

AE ID*	Description	Model	SN	Manufacturer
AE1	Battery	LT25H446077J	P104-BMZ000-000	Ningbo Veken Battery Co., Ltd. No.2, Area 0212, West Zone, Free Trade Zone, Ningbo, Zhejiang Province, China

*AE ID: is used to identify the test sample in the lab internally.

5 TEST METHODOLOGY

5.1 Applicable Limit Regulations

ANSI C95.1–1992: IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz.

It specifies the maximum exposure limit of **1.6 W/kg** as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue for portable devices being used within 20 cm of the user in the uncontrolled environment.

5.2 Applicable Measurement Standards

IEEE 1528–2013: Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.

KDB447498 D01: General RF Exposure Guidance v06: Mobile and Portable Devices RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies.

KDB648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03: SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets.

KDB941225 D01 SAR test for 3G devices v03r01: SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices

KDB941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05: SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices

KDB941225 D06 Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01: SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities

KDB248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02: SAR GUIDANCE FOR IEEE 802.11 (Wi-Fi) TRANSMITTERS

KDB865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04: SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

KDB865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02: RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations

6 Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

6.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

6.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (ρ). The equation description is as below:

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

SAR measurement can be either related to the temperature elevation in tissue by

$$SAR = c \left(\frac{\delta T}{\delta t} \right)$$

Where: C is the specific heat capacity, δT is the temperature rise and δt is the exposure duration, or related to the electrical field in the tissue by

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

However for evaluating SAR of low power transmitter, electrical field measurement is typically applied.

7 Tissue Simulating Liquids

7.1 Targets for tissue simulating liquid

Table 7.1: Targets for tissue simulating liquid

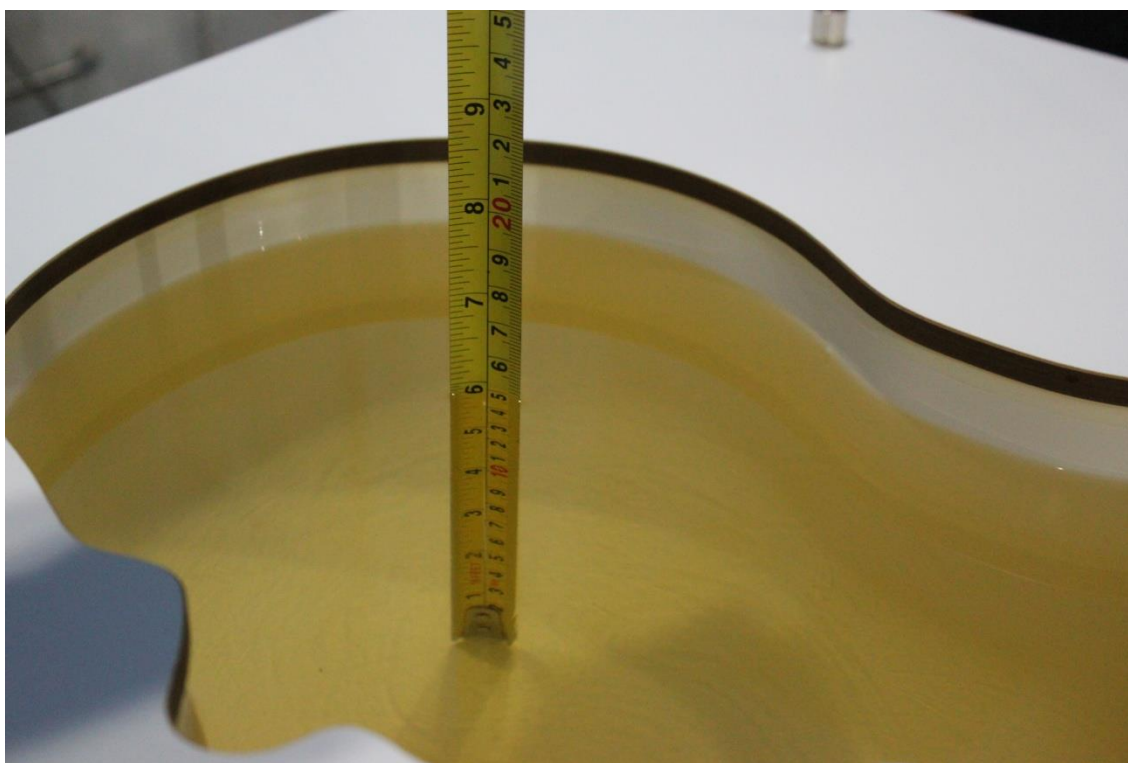
Frequency(MHz)	Liquid Type	Conductivity(σ)	$\pm 5\%$ Range	Permittivity(ϵ)	$\pm 5\%$ Range
750	Head	0.89	0.85~0.93	41.94	39.8~44.0
750	Body	0.96	0.91~1.01	55.5	52.7~58.3
835	Head	0.90	0.86~0.95	41.5	39.4~43.6
835	Body	0.97	0.92~1.02	55.2	52.4~58.0
1750	Head	1.37	1.30~1.44	40.08	38.1~42.1
1750	Body	1.49	1.42~1.56	53.4	50.7~56.1
1900	Head	1.40	1.33~1.47	40.0	38.0~42.0
1900	Body	1.52	1.44~1.60	53.3	50.6~56.0
2450	Head	1.80	1.71~1.89	39.2	37.2~41.2
2450	Body	1.95	1.85~2.05	52.7	50.1~55.3
2600	Head	1.96	1.86~2.06	39.01	37.1~41.0
2600	Body	2.16	2.05~2.27	52.5	49.9~55.1

7.2 Dielectric Performance

Table 7.2: Dielectric Performance of Tissue Simulating Liquid

Measurement Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Type	Frequency	Permittivity ϵ	Drift (%)	Conductivity σ (S/m)	Drift (%)
2020-2-23	Head	750 MHz	41.7	-0.57	0.898	0.90
2020-2-24	Head	835 MHz	41.6	0.24	0.901	0.11
2020-2-25	Head	1750 MHz	40.68	1.50	1.38	0.73
2020-2-26	Head	1900 MHz	39.55	-1.13	1.39	-0.71
2020-2-27	Head	2450 MHz	39.05	-0.38	1.784	-0.89
2020-2-28	Head	2600 MHz	39.57	1.44	1.966	0.31

Note: The liquid temperature is 22.0°C



Picture 7-1 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (750MHz)



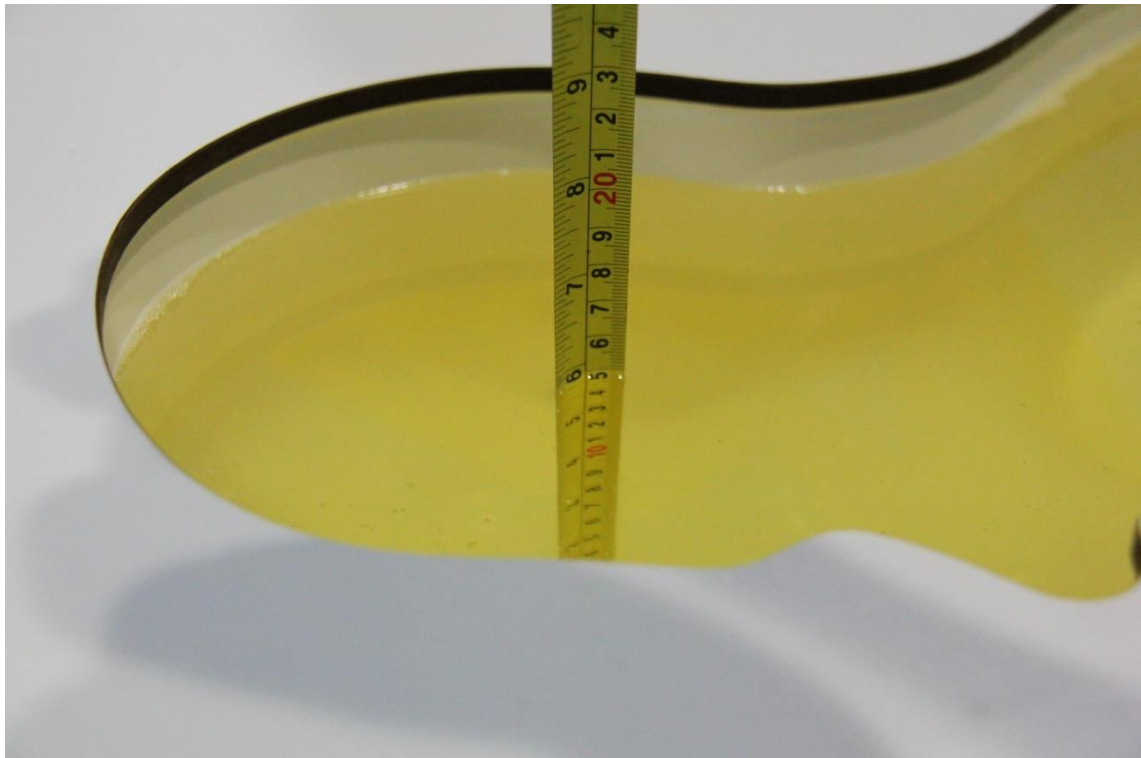
Picture 7-2 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (835 MHz)



Picture 7-3 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (1750 MHz)



Picture 7-4 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (1900 MHz)



Picture 7-5 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (2450MHz)

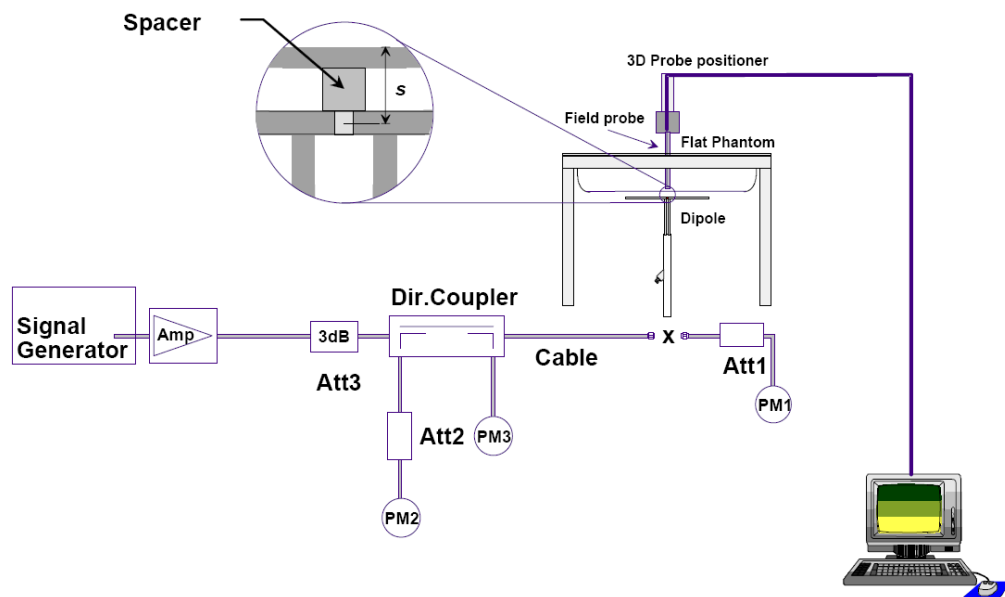


Picture 7-6 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (2600 MHz)

8 System verification

8.1 System Setup

In the simplified setup for system evaluation, the DUT is replaced by a calibrated dipole and the power source is replaced by a continuous wave that comes from a signal generator. The calibrated dipole must be placed beneath the flat phantom section of the SAM twin phantom with the correct distance holder. The distance holder should touch the phantom surface with a light pressure at the reference marking and be oriented parallel to the long side of the phantom. The equipment setup is shown below:



Picture 8.1 System Setup for System Evaluation



Picture 8.2 Photo of Dipole Setup

8.2 System Verification

SAR system verification is required to confirm measurement accuracy, according to the tissue dielectric media, probe calibration points and other system operating parameters required for measuring the SAR of a test device. The system verification must be performed for each frequency band and within the valid range of each probe calibration point required for testing the device.

The system verification results are required that the area scan estimated 1-g SAR is within 3% of the zoom scan 1-g SAR. The details are presented in annex B.

Table 8.1: System Verification of Head

Measurement Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Frequency	Target value (W/kg)		Measured value(W/kg)		Deviation	
		10 g Average	1 g Average	10 g Average	1 g Average	10 g Average	1 g Average
2020-2-23	750 MHz	5.57	8.57	5.52	8.56	-0.90%	-0.12%
2020-2-24	835 MHz	6.29	9.70	6.28	9.8	-0.16%	1.03%
2020-2-25	1750 MHz	19.3	36.6	19.4	36.04	0.52%	-1.53%
2020-2-26	1900 MHz	20.8	39.7	20.6	40.28	-0.96%	1.46%
2020-2-27	2450 MHz	24.2	51.6	24.64	52.56	1.82%	1.86%
2020-2-28	2600 MHz	25.1	55.8	25.24	56.68	0.56%	1.58%

9 Measurement Procedures

9.1 Tests to be performed

In order to determine the highest value of the peak spatial-average SAR of a handset, all device positions, configurations and operational modes shall be tested for each frequency band according to steps 1 to 3 below. A flowchart of the test process is shown in picture 9.1.

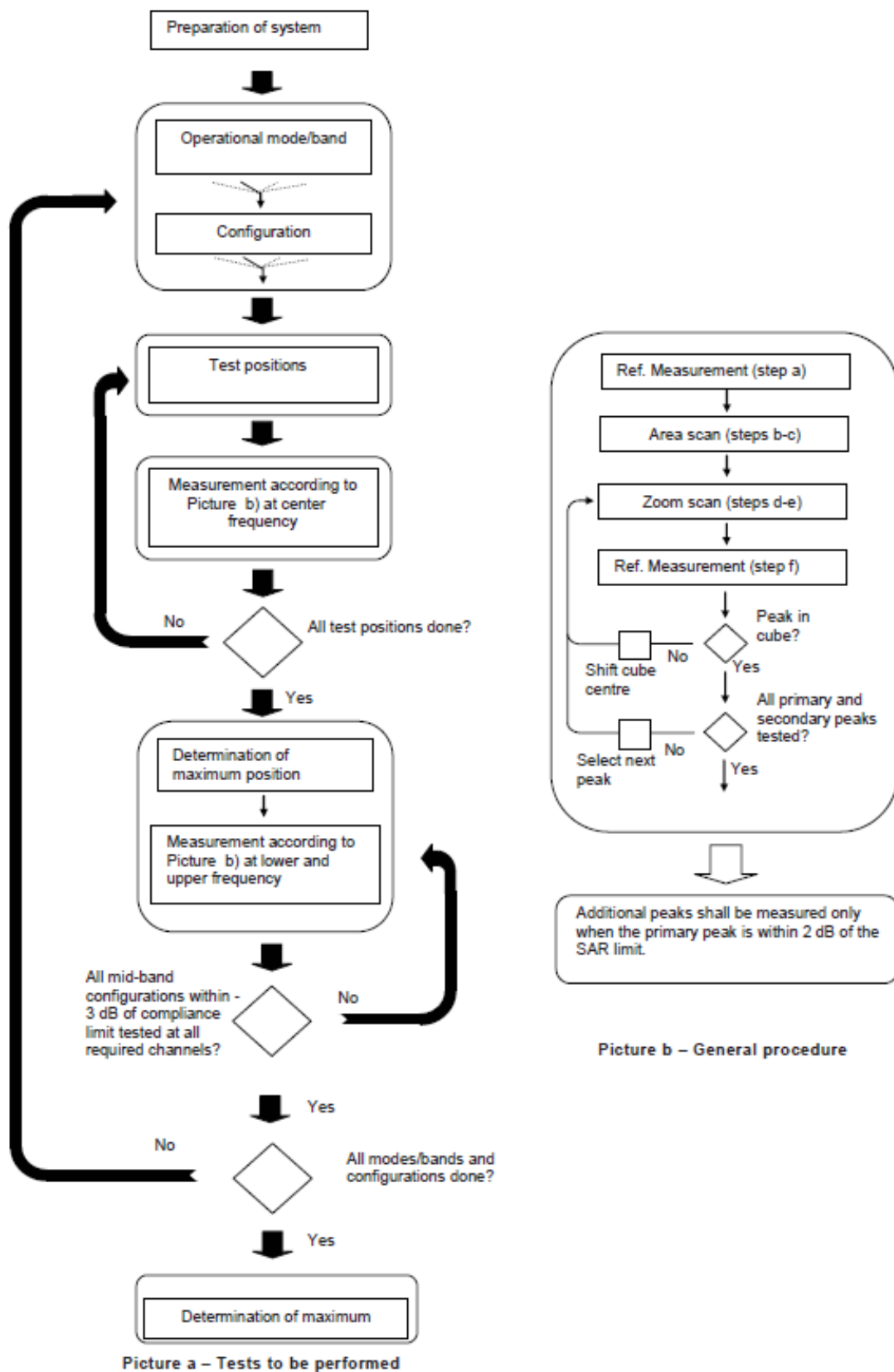
Step 1: The tests described in 9.2 shall be performed at the channel that is closest to the centre of the transmit frequency band (f_c) for:

- a) all device positions (cheek and tilt, for both left and right sides of the SAM phantom, as described in annex D),
- b) all configurations for each device position in a), e.g., antenna extended and retracted, and
- c) all operational modes, e.g., analogue and digital, for each device position in a) and configuration in b) in each frequency band.

If more than three frequencies need to be tested according to 11.1 (i.e., $N_c > 3$), then all frequencies, configurations and modes shall be tested for all of the above test conditions.

Step 2: For the condition providing highest peak spatial-average SAR determined in Step 1, perform all tests described in 9.2 at all other test frequencies, i.e., lowest and highest frequencies. In addition, for all other conditions (device position, configuration and operational mode) where the peak spatial-average SAR value determined in Step 1 is within 3 dB of the applicable SAR limit, it is recommended that all other test frequencies shall be tested as well.

Step 3: Examine all data to determine the highest value of the peak spatial-average SAR found in Steps 1 to 2.



Picture 9.1Block diagram of the tests to be performed

9.2 General Measurement Procedure

The area and zoom scan resolutions specified in the table below must be applied to the SAR measurements and fully documented in SAR reports to qualify for TCB approval. Probe boundary effect error compensation is required for measurements with the probe tip closer than half a probe tip diameter to the phantom surface. Both the probe tip diameter and sensor offset distance must satisfy measurement protocols; to ensure probe boundary effect errors are minimized and the higher fields closest to the phantom surface can be correctly measured and extrapolated to the phantom surface for computing 1-g SAR. Tolerances of the post-processing algorithms must be verified by the test laboratory for the scan resolutions used in the SAR measurements, according to the reference distribution functions specified in IEEE Std 1528-2003. The results should be documented as part of the system validation records and may be requested to support test results when all the measurement parameters in the following table are not satisfied.

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface			5 ± 1 mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5$ mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location			$30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$	$20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area} , Δy_{Area}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
			When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be $\leq$ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Zoom} , Δy_{Zoom}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$		≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1 st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm
Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.				
* When zoom scan is required and the <u>reported</u> SAR from the area scan based 1-g SAR estimation procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.				

9.3 WCDMA Measurement Procedures for SAR

The following procedures are applicable to WCDMA handsets operating under 3GPP Release99, Release 5 and Release 6. The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the DUT and a communication test set using a 12.2kbps RMC (reference measurement channel) configured in Test Loop Mode 1. SAR is selectively confirmed for other physical channel configurations (DPCCH & DPDCH_n), HSDPA and HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA) modes according to output power, exposure conditions and device operating capabilities. Both uplink and downlink should be configured with the same RMC or AMR, when required. SAR for Release 5 HSDPA and Release 6 HSPA are measured using the applicable FRC (fixed reference channel) and E-DCH reference channel configurations. Maximum output power is verified according to applicable versions of 3GPP TS 34.121 and SAR must be measured according to these maximum output conditions. When Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) is not implemented according to Cubic Metric (CM) requirements for Release 6 HSPA, the following procedures do not apply.

For Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices:

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c / β_d	β_{hs}	CM/dB
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0
2	12/15	15/15	64	12/15	24/25	1.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5

For Release 6 HSPA Data Devices

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c / β_d	β_{hs}	β_{ec}	β_{ed}	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (codes)	CM (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15	15/15	64	11/15	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.5	1.5	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	12/15	4	1	1.5	1.5	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed1}:47/15$ $\beta_{ed2}:47/15$	4	2	1.5	1.5	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	4/15	56/75	4	1	1.5	1.5	17	71
5	15/15	15/15	64	15/15	24/15	30/15	134/15	4	1	1.5	1.5	21	81

Rel.8 DC-HSDPA (Cat 24)

SAR test exclusion for Rel.8 DC-HSDPA must satisfy the SAR test exclusion requirements of Rel.5 HSDPA. SAR test exclusion for DC-HSDPA devices is determined by power measurements according to the H-Set 12, Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to qualify for SAR test exclusion.

9.4 SAR Measurement for LTE

SAR tests for LTE are performed with a base station simulator, Rohde & Schwarz CMW500. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. All powers were measured with the CMW 500.

It is performed for conducted power and SAR based on the KDB941225 D05.

SAR is evaluated separately according to the following procedures for the different test positions in each exposure condition – head, body, body-worn accessories and other use conditions. The procedures in the following subsections are applied separately to test each LTE frequency band.

1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

TDD test:

TDD testing is performed using guidance from FCC KDB 941225 D05 and the SAR test guidance provided in April 2013 TCB works hop notes. TDD is tested at the highest duty factor using UL-DL configuration 0 with special subframe configuration 6 and applying the FDD LTE procedures in KDB 941225 D05. SAR testing is performed using the extended cyclic prefix listed in 3GPP TS 36.211.

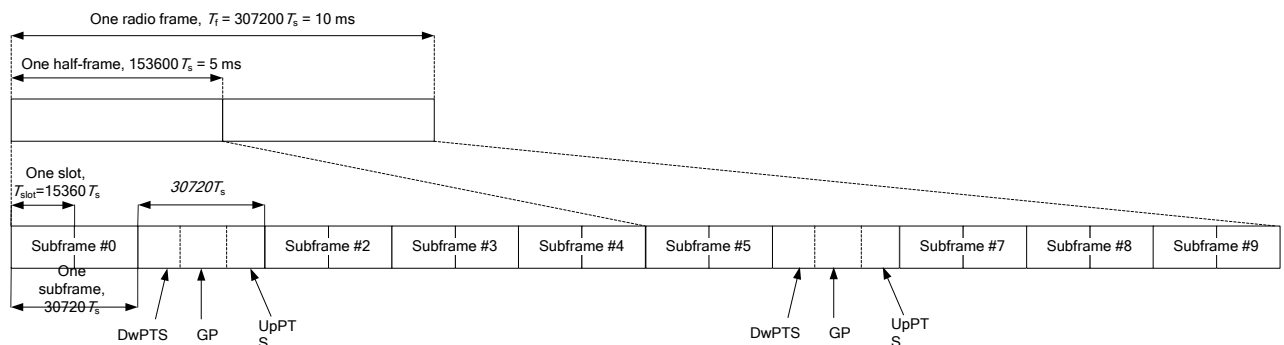


Figure 9.2: Frame structure type 2 (for 5 ms switch-point periodicity)

Table 9.1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS)

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$		
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$12800 \cdot T_s$	-	-
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$			-		
9	$13168 \cdot T_s$			-		

Table 9.2: Uplink-downlink configurations

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

Duty factor is calculated by:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Duty factor} &= \text{uplink frame} \cdot 6 + \text{UpPTS} \cdot 2 / \text{one frame length} \\
 &= (30720 \cdot T_s \cdot 6 + 5120 \cdot T_s \cdot 2) / 307200 \cdot T_s \\
 &= 0.633
 \end{aligned}$$

9.5 Bluetooth & Wi-Fi Measurement Procedures for SAR

Normal network operating configurations are not suitable for measuring the SAR of 802.11 transmitters in general. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure that the results are consistent and reliable.

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in a test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters. The test frequencies should correspond to actual channel frequencies defined for domestic use. SAR for devices with switched diversity should be measured with only one antenna transmitting at a time during each SAR measurement, according to a fixed modulation and data rate. The same data pattern should be used for all measurements.

9.6 Power Drift

To control the output power stability during the SAR test, DASY4 system calculates the power drift by measuring the E-field at the same location at the beginning and at the end of the measurement for each test position. These drift values can be found in section14 labeled as: (Power Drift [dB]). This ensures that the power drift during one measurement is within 5%.

10 Area Scan Based 1-g SAR

10.1 Requirement of KDB

According to the KDB447498 D01 v05, when the implementation is based the specific polynomial fit algorithm as presented at the 29th Bioelectromagnetics Society meeting (2007) and the estimated 1-gSAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, a zoom scan measurement is not required provided it is also not needed for any other purpose; for example, if the peak SAR location required for simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion can be determined accurately by the SAR system or manually to discriminate between distinctive peaks and scattered noisy SAR distributions from area scans.

There must not be any warning or alert messages due to various measurement concerns identified by the SAR system; for example, noise in measurements, peaks too close to scan boundary, peaks are too sharp, spatial resolution and uncertainty issues etc. The SAR system verification must also demonstrate that the area scan estimated 1-g SAR is within 3% of the zoom scan 1-g SAR (See Annex B). When all the SAR results for each exposure condition in a frequency band and wireless mode are based on estimated 1-g SAR, the 1-g SAR for the highest SAR configuration must be determined by a zoom scan.

10.2 Fast SAR Algorithms

The approach is based on the area scan measurement applying a frequency dependent attenuation parameter. This attenuation parameter was empirically determined by analyzing a large number of phones. The MOTOROLA FAST SAR was developed and validated by the MOTOROLA Research Group in Ft. Lauderdale.

In the initial study, an approximation algorithm based on Linear fit was developed. The accuracy of the algorithm has been demonstrated across a broad frequency range (136-2450 MHz) and for both 1- and 10-g averaged SAR using a sample of 264 SAR measurements from 55 wireless handsets. For the sample size studied, the root-mean-squared errors of the algorithm are 1.2% and 5.8% for 1- and 10-g averaged SAR, respectively. The paper describing the algorithm in detail is expected to be published in August 2004 within the Special Issue of Transactions on MTT.

In the second step, the same research group optimized the fitting algorithm to an Polynomial fit whereby the frequency validity was extended to cover the range 30-6000MHz. Details of this study can be found in the BEMS 2007 Proceedings.

Both algorithms are implemented in DASY software.

11 Conducted Output Power

For Main antenna, there are three sets of tune-up power, Normal power and Low power (Receiver off / Hotspot)

Table: Summary of Receiver detection mechanism

Normal power	Low Power- Receiver off	Low Power- Hotspot on
Power Level A	Power Level B	Power Level C

11.1 GSM Measurement result

During the process of testing, the EUT was controlled via Agilent Digital Radio Communication tester (E5515C) to ensure the maximum power transmission and proper modulation. This result contains conducted output power for the EUT. In all cases, the measured peak output power should be greater and within 5% than EMI measurement.

Table 11.1-1: The conducted power measurement results for GSM, GPRS and EGPRS- Level

A								
GSM 850 Speech (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)			Tune up	calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	251	190	128			251	190	128
1 Txslot	32.31	32.39	32.30	33.50	/	/	/	/
GSM 850 GPRS (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	251	190	128			251	190	128
1 Txslot	32.31	32.38	32.30	33.50	-9.03	23.28	23.35	23.27
2 Txslots	30.85	30.95	30.88	31.50	-6.02	24.83	24.93	24.86
3Txslots	28.81	28.91	28.83	29.50	-4.26	24.55	24.65	24.57
4 Txslots	26.75	26.88	26.80	27.50	-3.01	23.74	23.87	23.79
GSM 850 EGPRS (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	251	190	128			251	190	128
1 Txslot	32.32	32.38	32.29	33.50	-9.03	23.29	23.35	23.26
2 Txslots	30.82	30.93	30.87	31.50	-6.02	24.80	24.91	24.85
3Txslots	28.78	28.89	28.81	29.50	-4.26	24.52	24.63	24.55
4 Txslots	26.73	26.86	26.78	27.50	-3.01	23.72	23.85	23.77
GSM 850 EGPRS (8PSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	251	190	128			251	190	128
1 Txslot	26.68	26.82	26.77	28.00	-9.03	17.65	17.79	17.74
2 Txslots	24.54	24.60	24.63	26.00	-6.02	18.52	18.58	18.61
3Txslots	22.33	22.45	22.46	24.00	-4.26	18.07	18.19	18.20
4 Txslots	21.14	21.23	21.23	22.00	-3.01	18.13	18.22	18.22
PCS1900 Speech (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)			Tune up	calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	29.26	29.27	29.23	30.50	/	/	/	/
PCS1900	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		

GPRS (GMSK)	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	29.27	29.28	29.21	30.50	-9.03	20.24	20.25	20.18
2 Txslots	27.92	27.77	27.63	29.00	-6.02	21.90	21.75	21.61
3Txslots	26.01	25.73	25.58	27.00	-4.26	21.75	21.47	21.32
4 Txslots	24.04	23.70	23.51	25.00	-3.01	21.03	20.69	20.50
PCS1900	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
EGPRS (GMSK)	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	29.27	29.29	29.20	30.50	-9.03	20.24	20.26	20.17
2 Txslots	27.93	27.77	27.63	29.00	-6.02	21.91	21.75	21.61
3Txslots	26.01	25.74	25.58	27.00	-4.26	21.75	21.48	21.32
4 Txslots	24.04	23.71	23.50	25.00	-3.01	21.03	20.70	20.49
PCS1900	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
EGPRS (8PSK)	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	25.65	25.60	25.50	27.00	-9.03	16.62	16.57	16.47
2 Txslots	23.69	23.61	23.50	25.00	-6.02	17.67	17.59	17.48
3Txslots	21.60	21.54	21.45	23.00	-4.26	17.34	17.28	17.19
4 Txslots	20.47	20.42	20.32	21.00	-3.01	17.46	17.41	17.31

NOTES:

1) Division Factors

To average the power, the division factor is as follows:

1TX-slot = 1 transmit time slot out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/1) => -9.03dB

2TX-slots = 2 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/2) => -6.02dB

3TX-slots = 3 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/3) => -4.26dB

4TX-slots = 4 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/4) => -3.01dB

According to the conducted power as above, the body measurements are performed with 2Txslots for GSM850 and GSM1900.

Table 11.1-2: The conducted power measurement results for GSM, GPRS and EGPRS- Level C

PCS1900	Measured Power (dBm)			Tune up	calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
Speech (GMSK)	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	25.92	25.65	25.49	26.50	/	/	/	/
PCS1900	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
GPRS (GMSK)	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	25.97	25.68	25.54	26.50	-9.03	16.94	16.65	16.51
2 Txslots	23.18	22.82	22.62	24.00	-6.02	17.16	16.80	16.60
3Txslots	21.45	21.15	20.94	22.00	-4.26	17.19	16.89	16.68
4 Txslots	20.19	19.88	19.55	20.00	-3.01	17.18	16.87	16.54
PCS1900	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
EGPRS (GMSK)	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	26.00	25.72	25.57	26.50	-9.03	16.97	16.69	16.54
2 Txslots	23.17	22.83	22.62	24.00	-6.02	17.15	16.81	16.60

3Txslots	21.43	21.14	20.92	22.00	-4.26	17.17	16.88	16.66
4 Txslots	20.17	19.86	19.51	20.00	-3.01	17.16	16.85	16.50
PCS1900 EGPRS (8PSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	25.72	25.64	25.52	26.50	-9.03	16.69	16.61	16.49
2 Txslots	22.79	22.66	22.53	24.00	-6.02	16.77	16.64	16.51
3Txslots	20.89	20.81	20.73	22.00	-4.26	16.63	16.55	16.47
4 Txslots	19.44	19.41	19.33	20.00	-3.01	16.43	16.40	16.32

NOTES:

1) Division Factors

To average the power, the division factor is as follows:

1TX-slot = 1 transmit time slot out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/1) => -9.03dB

2TX-slots = 2 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/2) => -6.02dB

3TX-slots = 3 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/3) => -4.26dB

4TX-slots = 4 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/4) => -3.01dB

According to the conducted power as above, the body measurements are performed with 3Txslots for GSM1900.

11.2 WCDMA Measurement result

Table 11.2-1: The conducted Power for WCDMA- Level A

Item	band	FDDV result			
	ARFCN	4233 (846.6MHz)	4182 (836.4MHz)	4132 (826.4MHz)	Tune up
WCDMA	\	22.96	22.91	22.81	24.00
HSUPA	1	19.83	19.86	19.84	21.00
	2	19.95	19.87	19.90	21.00
	3	20.95	20.90	20.81	22.00
	4	19.72	19.61	19.64	21.00
	5	20.8	20.73	20.76	22.00
HSPA+(16QAM)		21.56	21.39	21.44	22.50
DC-HSDPA	1	21.66	21.73	21.80	23.00
	2	21.65	21.69	21.72	23.00
	3	21.17	21.23	21.24	23.00
	4	21.21	21.26	21.23	23.00
Item	band	FDDIV result			
	ARFCN	1513 (1752.6MHz)	1412 (1732.4MHz)	1312 (1712.4MHz)	
WCDMA	\	23.03	23.06	23.01	24.50
HSUPA	1	20.02	20.01	20.08	21.00
	2	19.97	19.92	19.96	21.00
	3	21	20.97	21.03	22.00
	4	19.35	19.48	19.41	21.00

	5	20.85	20.96	20.98	22.00
HSPA+(16QAM)		21.56	21.54	21.49	22.50
DC-HSDPA	1	21.73	21.75	21.79	23.00
	2	21.74	21.73	21.71	23.00
	3	21.25	21.28	21.36	23.00
	4	21.24	21.25	21.31	23.00
Item	band	FDDII result			
	ARFCN	9538 (1907.6MHz)	9400 (1880MHz)	9262 (1852.4MHz)	Tune up
WCDMA	1	23.15	23.08	23.14	24.50
HSUPA	1	20.2	20.11	20.15	21.00
	2	20.19	20.04	20.10	21.00
	3	21.18	21.13	21.14	22.00
	4	19.49	19.62	19.60	21.00
	5	21.12	21.09	21.04	22.00
HSPA+(16QAM)		21.71	21.67	21.64	22.50
DC-HSDPA	1	21.93	22.03	21.96	23.00
	2	21.9	21.98	21.95	23.00
	3	21.4	21.43	21.42	23.00
	4	21.37	21.39	21.36	23.00

Table 11.2-2: The conducted Power for WCDMA- Level B

Item	band	FDDIV result			
	ARFCN	1513 (1752.6MHz)	1412(1732.4MHz)	1312 (1712.4MHz)	Tune up
WCDMA	1	21.88	21.89	21.97	23.00
HSUPA	1	19.92	19.89	19.96	21.00
	2	19.95	19.94	19.95	21.00
	3	20.92	20.94	20.93	22.00
	4	19.41	19.42	19.46	21.00
	5	20.89	20.90	20.91	22.00
HSPA+(16QAM)		21.46	21.52	21.48	22.50
DC-HSDPA	1	21.87	21.86	21.84	23.00
	2	21.85	21.83	21.81	23.00
	3	21.35	21.39	21.44	22.50
	4	21.39	21.40	21.43	22.50
Item	band	FDDII result			
	ARFCN	9538 (1907.6MHz)	9400 (1880MHz)	9262 (1852.4MHz)	Tune up
WCDMA	1	20.98	21.09	20.87	22.00
HSUPA	1	19.27	19.18	19.22	20.00
	2	19.26	19.11	19.17	20.00
	3	20.25	20.20	20.21	21.00
	4	18.56	18.69	18.67	20.00

	5	20.19	20.16	20.11	21.00
HSPA+(16QAM)		20.78	20.71	20.65	21.50
DC-HSDPA	1	21	21.10	21.03	22.00
	2	20.97	21.05	21.02	22.00
	3	20.47	20.50	20.49	21.50
	4	20.44	20.46	20.43	21.50

Table 11.2-3: The conducted Power for WCDMA- Level C

Item	band	FDDIV result			
	ARFCN	1513 (1752.6MHz)	1412(1732.4MHz)	1312 (1712.4MHz)	Tune up
WCDMA	1	17.24	17.09	17.12	18.50
HSUPA	1	15.16	15.11	15.10	16.00
	2	15.15	15.10	15.09	16.00
	3	16.12	16.09	16.07	17.00
	4	14.65	14.62	14.57	16.00
	5	16.06	16.03	16.01	17.00
HSPA+(16QAM)		16.75	16.69	16.70	17.50
DC-HSDPA	1	17.06	17.09	17.05	18.00
	2	17.02	17.07	17.03	18.00
	3	16.53	16.57	16.53	17.50
	4	16.5	16.54	16.51	17.50
Item	band	FDDII result			
	ARFCN	9538 (1907.6MHz)	9400 (1880MHz)	9262 (1852.4MHz)	Tune up
WCDMA	1	18.03	17.99	18.01	19.00
HSUPA	1	15.94	15.91	15.98	17.00
	2	15.97	15.96	15.97	17.00
	3	16.94	16.96	16.95	18.00
	4	15.43	15.44	15.48	17.00
	5	16.91	16.92	16.93	18.00
HSPA+(16QAM)		17.48	17.49	17.61	18.50
DC-HSDPA	1	17.89	17.88	17.86	18.50
	2	17.87	17.85	17.83	18.50
	3	17.37	17.41	17.46	18.00
	4	17.41	17.42	17.45	18.00

11.3 CDMA Measurement result

Table 11.3-1: The conducted Power for CDMA- Level A

Mode	CDMA BC0			
	777 (848.31MHz)	384 (836.52MHz)	1013 (824.7MHz)	Tune up
SO55/RC3	23.56	23.66	23.48	25.00
SO55/RC1	23.64	23.70	23.55	25.00
SO32/RC3(FCH only)	23.65	23.73	23.58	25.00
SO32/RC3(FCH+SCH _n)	22.64	22.71	22.56	23.50
EVDO Rev.0	23.75	23.69	23.57	25.00
EVDO Rev.A	24.04	23.73	23.92	25.00
Mode	CDMA BC1			
	1175 (1908.75MHz)	600 (1880MHz)	25 (1851.25MHz)	Tune up
SO55/RC3	23.71	23.70	23.74	25.00
SO55/RC1	23.76	23.73	23.81	25.00
SO32/RC3(FCH only)	23.75	23.72	23.82	25.00
SO32/RC3(FCH+SCH _n)	22.74	22.71	22.79	24.00
EVDO Rev.0	23.69	23.83	23.92	25.00
EVDO Rev.A	23.81	23.90	24.01	25.00
Mode	CDMA BC10			
	684 (823.1MHz)	580 (820.5MHz)	476(817.9MHz)	Tune up
SO55/RC3	24.22	24.28	24.17	25.00
SO55/RC1	24.20	24.26	24.15	25.00
SO32/RC3(FCH only)	24.21	24.27	24.16	25.00
SO32/RC3(FCH+SCH _n)	23.19	23.26	23.18	23.50
EVDO Rev.0	23.95	23.99	23.92	25.00
EVDO Rev.A	24.04	24.03	23.95	25.00

Table 11.3-2: The conducted Power for CDMA- Level B

Mode	CDMA BC1			
	1175 (1908.75MHz)	600 (1880MHz)	25 (1851.25MHz)	Tune up
SO55/RC3	20.69	20.70	20.72	22.00
SO55/RC1	20.68	20.69	20.71	22.00
SO32/RC3(FCH only)	20.69	20.70	20.72	22.00
SO32/RC3(FCH+SCH _n)	20.69	20.69	20.70	21.00
EVDO Rev.0	20.62	20.67	20.69	22.00
EVDO Rev.A	20.59	20.65	20.63	22.00

Table 11.3-3: The conducted Power for CDMA- Level C

Mode	CDMA BC1			
	1175 (1908.75MHz)	600 (1880MHz)	25 (1851.25MHz)	Tune up

SO55/RC3	17.36	17.49	17.34	19.00
SO55/RC1	17.39	17.52	17.33	19.00
SO32/RC3(FCH only)	17.34	17.51	17.32	18.00
SO32/RC3(FCH+SCH _n)	17.35	17.50	17.32	18.00
EVDO Rev.0	17.30	17.38	17.29	19.00
EVDO Rev.A	17.25	17.34	17.24	19.00

11.4 LTE Measurement result

Table 13.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for LTE

Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth configuration [RB]						MPR (dB)
	1.4	3	5	10	15	20	
	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	1
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	1
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	2
64 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	2
64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	3

Table 13.3-2: The tune up for LTE – Normal Power

Band	Tune up
LTE Band 12	24.5
LTE Band 13	24
LTE Band 25	24
LTE Band 26	24
LTE Band 41(PC2)	27
LTE Band 41(PC3)	24
LTE Band 66	24.5
LTE Band 71	24.5

Table 13.3-3: The tune up for LTE – Level B

Band	Tune up
LTE Band 25	22
LTE Band 66	23.5

Table 13.3-3: The tune up for LTE – Level C

Band	Tune up
LTE Band 25	18
LTE Band 41(PC2)	26
LTE Band 66	18.5

Table 11.3-4: The conducted Power for LTE- Level A

Band 12					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	715.3	23.17	22.19	21.39
		707.5	23.14	22.47	21.67
		699.7	23.10	22.16	21.36
	1RB Middle (3)	715.3	23.27	22.38	21.58
		707.5	23.24	22.61	21.81
		699.7	23.20	22.30	21.50
	1RB Low (0)	715.3	23.14	22.20	21.40
		707.5	23.13	22.48	21.68
		699.7	23.13	22.19	21.39
	3RB High (3)	715.3	23.21	22.20	21.40
		707.5	23.17	22.35	21.55
		699.7	23.18	22.32	21.52
	3RB Middle (1)	715.3	23.21	22.23	21.43
		707.5	23.24	22.37	21.57
		699.7	23.23	22.35	21.55
	3RB Low (0)	715.3	23.20	22.21	21.41
		707.5	23.22	22.37	21.57
		699.7	23.19	22.34	21.54
	6RB (0)	715.3	22.14	21.31	20.51
		707.5	22.18	21.11	20.31
		699.7	22.17	21.34	20.54
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	714.5	23.18	22.54	21.74
		707.5	23.10	22.17	21.37
		700.5	23.15	22.04	21.24
	1RB Middle (7)	714.5	23.29	22.65	21.85
		707.5	23.24	22.30	21.50
		700.5	23.23	22.21	21.41
	1RB Low (0)	714.5	23.20	22.53	21.73
		707.5	23.17	22.25	21.45
		700.5	23.13	22.13	21.33
	8RB High (7)	714.5	22.15	21.26	20.46
		707.5	22.13	21.20	20.40
		700.5	22.16	21.24	20.44
	8RB Middle (4)	714.5	22.18	21.30	20.50
		707.5	22.18	21.22	20.42
		700.5	22.15	21.27	20.47
	8RB Low (0)	714.5	22.20	21.30	20.50
		707.5	22.21	21.21	20.41
		700.5	22.15	21.24	20.44
	15RB (0)	714.5	22.20	21.20	20.40
		707.5	22.19	21.10	20.30
		700.5	22.15	21.20	20.40

5 MHz	1RB High (24)	713.5	23.14	22.27	21.47
		707.5	23.12	22.33	21.53
		701.5	23.19	22.68	21.88
	1RB Middle (12)	713.5	23.30	22.42	21.62
		707.5	23.29	22.45	21.65
		701.5	23.27	22.79	21.99
	1RB Low (0)	713.5	23.07	22.22	21.42
		707.5	23.12	22.26	21.46
		701.5	23.17	22.67	21.87
	12RB High (13)	713.5	22.13	21.19	20.39
		707.5	22.20	21.21	20.41
		701.5	22.17	21.30	20.50
	12RB Middle (6)	713.5	22.22	21.24	20.44
		707.5	22.21	21.27	20.47
		701.5	22.22	21.35	20.55
	12RB Low (0)	713.5	22.16	21.23	20.43
		707.5	22.24	21.32	20.52
		701.5	22.08	21.23	20.43
	25RB (0)	713.5	22.14	21.11	20.31
		707.5	22.19	21.19	20.39
		701.5	22.11	21.18	20.38
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	711	23.17	22.51	21.71
		707.5	23.09	22.14	21.35
		704	23.14	22.04	21.25
	1RB Middle (24)	711	23.20	22.47	21.67
		707.5	23.19	22.20	21.41
		704	23.17	22.13	21.34
	1RB Low (0)	711	23.14	22.44	21.64
		707.5	23.07	22.14	21.35
		704	23.06	22.05	21.26
	25RB High (25)	711	22.09	21.10	20.35
		707.5	22.17	21.24	20.48
		704	22.06	21.06	20.31
	25RB Middle (12)	711	22.19	21.19	20.43
		707.5	22.21	21.27	20.51
		704	22.14	21.20	20.44
	25RB Low (0)	711	22.13	21.18	20.42
		707.5	22.20	21.26	20.50
		704	22.07	21.13	20.38
	50RB (0)	711	22.13	21.17	20.41
		707.5	22.18	21.23	20.47
		704	22.11	21.10	20.35

Band 13					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	784.5	22.65	21.76	21.02
		782	22.74	21.81	21.07
		779.5	22.64	22.13	21.39
	1RB Middle (12)	784.5	22.87	21.91	21.17
		782	22.87	21.99	21.25
		779.5	22.84	22.36	21.62
	1RB Low (0)	784.5	22.64	21.74	21.01
		782	22.70	21.77	21.03
		779.5	22.65	22.17	21.43
	12RB High (13)	784.5	21.65	20.73	20.03
		782	21.67	20.79	20.05
		779.5	21.69	20.82	20.08
	12RB Middle (6)	784.5	21.74	20.81	20.07
		782	21.72	20.83	20.09
		779.5	21.75	20.94	20.20
	12RB Low (0)	784.5	21.71	20.78	20.04
		782	21.67	20.77	20.03
		779.5	21.70	20.83	20.09
	25RB (0)	784.5	21.70	20.71	20.04
		782	21.64	20.69	20.09
		779.5	21.68	20.79	20.05
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	782	22.67	21.96	21.22
	1RB Middle (24)	782	22.71	22.03	21.29
	1RB Low (0)	782	22.67	21.96	21.20
	25RB High (25)	782	21.61	20.71	20.05
	25RB Middle (12)	782	21.67	20.78	20.12
	25RB Low (0)	782	21.65	20.70	20.04
	50RB (0)	782	21.63	20.70	20.04

Band 25					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	1914.3	22.66	21.76	20.01
		1882.5	22.73	21.79	20.04
		1850.7	22.68	22.05	20.30
	1RB Middle (3)	1914.3	22.86	21.88	20.13
		1882.5	22.95	21.95	20.20
		1850.7	22.92	22.14	20.39
	1RB Low (0)	1914.3	22.67	21.77	20.02
		1882.5	22.74	21.81	20.06
		1850.7	22.73	22.04	20.29
	3RB High (3)	1914.3	22.82	22.01	20.26
		1882.5	22.76	21.83	20.08
		1850.7	22.79	21.96	20.21
	3RB Middle (1)	1914.3	22.86	22.04	20.29
		1882.5	22.84	21.82	20.07
		1850.7	22.89	21.99	20.24
	3RB Low (0)	1914.3	22.79	21.96	20.21
		1882.5	22.78	21.80	20.05
		1850.7	22.82	21.96	20.21
	6RB (0)	1914.3	21.78	21.01	19.26
		1882.5	21.80	20.94	19.19
		1850.7	21.75	20.72	19.07
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	1913.5	22.71	21.73	20.08
		1882.5	22.73	21.65	20.09
		1851.5	22.74	22.04	20.29
	1RB Middle (7)	1913.5	22.87	21.90	20.15
		1882.5	22.82	21.75	20.00
		1851.5	22.92	22.22	20.47
	1RB Low (0)	1913.5	22.78	21.86	20.11
		1882.5	22.71	21.67	20.06
		1851.5	22.75	22.08	20.33
	8RB High (7)	1913.5	21.77	20.81	19.06
		1882.5	21.75	20.81	19.06
		1851.5	21.71	20.74	20.07
	8RB Middle (4)	1913.5	21.77	20.85	19.10
		1882.5	21.79	20.87	19.12
		1851.5	21.74	20.83	19.08
	8RB Low (0)	1913.5	21.81	20.83	19.08
		1882.5	21.76	20.88	19.13
		1851.5	21.74	20.80	19.05
	15RB (0)	1913.5	21.79	20.81	19.06
		1882.5	21.73	20.76	19.01
		1851.5	21.68	20.72	20.04

5 MHz	1RB High (24)	1912.5	22.74	21.80	20.05
		1882.5	22.76	21.87	20.12
		1852.5	22.63	22.18	20.43
	1RB Middle (12)	1912.5	22.95	22.00	20.25
		1882.5	22.97	22.00	20.25
		1852.5	22.83	22.30	20.55
	1RB Low (0)	1912.5	22.79	21.82	20.07
		1882.5	22.79	21.89	20.14
		1852.5	22.67	22.18	20.43
	12RB High (13)	1912.5	21.87	20.92	19.17
		1882.5	21.70	20.73	20.08
		1852.5	21.70	20.76	19.01
	12RB Middle (6)	1912.5	21.86	20.94	19.19
		1882.5	21.79	20.82	19.07
		1852.5	21.76	20.85	19.10
	12RB Low (0)	1912.5	21.76	20.88	19.13
		1882.5	21.78	20.79	19.04
		1852.5	21.71	20.79	19.04
	25RB (0)	1912.5	21.84	20.81	19.06
		1882.5	21.76	20.74	20.09
		1852.5	21.71	20.74	20.06
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	1910	22.80	22.06	20.31
		1882.5	22.69	21.74	20.09
		1855	22.70	21.65	20.04
	1RB Middle (24)	1910	22.94	22.15	20.40
		1882.5	22.78	21.80	20.05
		1855	22.83	21.64	20.03
	1RB Low (0)	1910	22.67	22.05	20.30
		1882.5	22.72	21.73	20.09
		1855	22.71	21.60	20.04
	25RB High (25)	1910	21.78	20.93	19.18
		1882.5	21.64	20.72	20.03
		1855	21.69	20.76	19.01
	25RB Middle (12)	1910	21.81	20.90	19.15
		1882.5	21.76	20.87	19.12
		1855	21.68	20.75	19.00
	25RB Low (0)	1910	21.91	20.94	19.19
		1882.5	21.78	20.87	19.12
		1855	21.73	20.73	20.04
	50RB (0)	1910	21.90	20.91	19.16
		1882.5	21.72	20.77	19.02
		1855	21.73	20.74	20.06
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	1907.5	22.71	22.09	20.34
		1882.5	22.71	21.61	20.03
		1857.5	22.67	22.05	20.30
	1RB Middle (37)	1907.5	22.75	22.12	20.37
		1882.5	22.76	21.68	20.03
		1857.5	22.77	22.10	20.35

	1RB Low (0)	1907.5	22.78	22.21	20.46
		1882.5	22.73	21.67	20.09
		1857.5	22.78	22.02	20.27
	36RB High (38)	1907.5	21.79	20.71	20.06
		1882.5	21.75	20.68	20.03
		1857.5	21.79	20.79	19.04
	36RB Middle (19)	1907.5	21.89	20.82	19.07
		1882.5	21.81	20.78	19.03
		1857.5	21.74	20.76	19.01
	36RB Low (0)	1907.5	21.85	20.80	19.05
		1882.5	21.81	20.79	19.04
		1857.5	21.81	20.82	19.07
	75RB (0)	1907.5	21.85	20.84	19.09
		1882.5	21.79	20.73	20.08
		1857.5	21.81	20.80	19.05
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	1905	22.60	22.04	20.29
		1882.5	22.62	22.23	20.46
		1860	22.62	22.15	20.39
	1RB Middle (50)	1905	22.83	22.19	20.42
		1882.5	22.81	22.37	20.59
		1860	22.77	22.28	20.51
	1RB Low (0)	1905	22.65	22.11	20.35
		1882.5	22.57	22.24	20.47
		1860	22.58	22.05	20.30
	50RB High (50)	1905	21.56	20.60	20.06
		1882.5	21.60	20.68	19.03
		1860	21.74	20.81	19.15
	50RB Middle (25)	1905	21.74	20.74	19.09
		1882.5	21.71	20.73	19.08
		1860	21.75	20.76	19.11
	50RB Low (0)	1905	21.69	20.68	19.03
		1882.5	21.72	20.75	19.10
		1860	21.71	20.73	19.08
	100RB (0)	1905	21.64	20.67	19.02
		1882.5	21.65	20.69	19.04
		1860	21.73	20.77	19.12

Band 26					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation RB offset (Start RB)	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
			Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	848.3	22.72	21.63	20.81
		831.5	22.73	21.76	20.94
		814.7	22.75	22.06	21.24
	1RB Middle (3)	848.3	22.89	21.74	20.92
		831.5	22.86	21.86	21.04
		814.7	22.89	22.15	21.33
	1RB Low (0)	848.3	22.69	21.66	20.84
		831.5	22.73	21.72	20.90
		814.7	22.74	22.08	21.26
	3RB High (3)	848.3	22.75	21.93	21.11
		831.5	22.79	21.75	20.93
		814.7	22.80	21.97	21.15
	3RB Middle (1)	848.3	22.79	21.95	21.13
		831.5	22.75	21.78	20.96
		814.7	22.86	21.98	21.16
	3RB Low (0)	848.3	22.72	21.90	21.08
		831.5	22.73	21.77	20.95
		814.7	22.85	21.93	21.11
	6RB (0)	848.3	21.76	21.00	20.18
		831.5	21.76	20.96	20.14
		814.7	21.75	20.79	19.97
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	847.5	22.76	22.03	21.21
		831.5	22.77	21.70	20.88
		815.5	22.77	21.64	20.82
	1RB Middle (7)	847.5	22.84	22.16	21.34
		831.5	22.83	21.82	21.00
		815.5	22.81	21.81	20.99
	1RB Low (0)	847.5	22.78	22.01	21.19
		831.5	22.72	21.75	20.93
		815.5	22.72	21.78	20.96
	8RB High (7)	847.5	21.72	20.83	20.01
		831.5	21.72	20.81	19.99
		815.5	21.70	20.81	19.99
	8RB Middle (4)	847.5	21.76	20.89	20.07
		831.5	21.77	20.83	20.01
		815.5	21.78	20.82	20.00
	8RB Low (0)	847.5	21.76	20.89	20.07
		831.5	21.76	20.78	19.96
		815.5	21.69	20.81	19.99
	15RB (0)	847.5	21.73	20.82	20.00
		831.5	21.76	20.75	19.93
		815.5	21.76	20.75	19.93

5 MHz	1RB High (24)	846.5	22.80	21.74	20.92
		831.5	22.79	21.84	21.02
		816.5	22.73	22.21	21.39
	1RB Middle (12)	846.5	22.89	21.91	21.09
		831.5	22.94	22.00	21.18
		816.5	22.88	22.35	21.53
	1RB Low (0)	846.5	22.76	21.75	20.93
		831.5	22.85	21.87	21.05
		816.5	22.76	22.24	21.42
	12RB High (13)	846.5	21.71	20.74	19.92
		831.5	21.72	20.81	19.99
		816.5	21.80	20.94	20.12
	12RB Middle (6)	846.5	21.77	20.87	20.05
		831.5	21.75	20.86	20.04
		816.5	21.82	21.01	20.19
	12RB Low (0)	846.5	21.83	20.87	20.05
		831.5	21.74	20.82	20.00
		816.5	21.77	20.96	20.14
	25RB (0)	846.5	21.78	20.75	19.93
		831.5	21.77	20.79	19.97
		816.5	21.77	20.91	20.09
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	844	22.82	21.60	20.78
		831.5	22.74	22.03	21.21
		820	22.72	21.77	20.95
	1RB Middle (24)	844	22.81	21.61	20.79
		831.5	22.79	22.08	21.26
		820	22.72	21.72	20.90
	1RB Low (0)	844	22.72	21.57	20.75
		831.5	22.78	22.07	21.25
		820	22.72	21.71	20.89
	25RB High (25)	844	21.65	20.74	19.92
		831.5	21.73	20.78	19.96
		820	21.76	20.87	20.05
	25RB Middle (12)	844	21.73	20.84	20.02
		831.5	21.72	20.80	19.98
		820	21.76	20.91	20.09
	25RB Low (0)	844	21.80	20.86	20.04
		831.5	21.79	20.90	20.08
		820	21.77	20.88	20.06
	50RB (0)	844	21.71	20.77	19.95
		831.5	21.75	20.80	19.98
		820	21.74	20.79	19.97
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	841.5	22.79	21.93	21.11
		831.5	22.72	21.58	20.77
		822.5	22.75	22.08	21.25
	1RB Middle (37)	1907.5	22.76	21.97	21.15
		1882.5	22.67	21.59	20.78
		1857.5	22.73	22.03	21.20

	1RB Low (0)	1907.5	22.67	21.96	21.14
		1882.5	22.63	21.60	20.79
		1857.5	22.76	22.06	21.23
	36RB High (38)	1907.5	21.71	20.69	19.91
		1882.5	21.74	20.73	19.95
		1857.5	21.74	20.80	20.02
	36RB Middle (19)	1907.5	21.78	20.76	19.98
		1882.5	21.78	20.78	20.00
		1857.5	21.82	20.83	20.05
	36RB Low (0)	1907.5	21.77	20.73	19.95
		1882.5	21.77	20.77	19.99
		1857.5	21.80	20.82	20.04
	75RB (0)	1907.5	21.77	20.76	19.98
		1882.5	21.76	20.76	19.98
		1857.5	21.80	20.80	20.02

Band 41 – PC2					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	2687.5	25.78	25.06	23.24
		2640.3	25.75	25.11	23.29
		2593	25.77	24.98	23.16
		2545.8	25.72	25.00	23.18
		2498.5	25.75	25.08	23.26
	1RB Middle (12)	2687.5	26.04	25.33	23.51
		2640.3	26.00	25.33	23.51
		2593	26.04	25.21	23.39
		2545.8	25.96	25.23	23.41
		2498.5	26.04	25.33	23.51
	1RB Low (0)	2687.5	25.77	25.07	23.25
		2640.3	25.73	25.10	23.28
		2593	25.77	24.98	23.16
		2545.8	25.73	25.01	23.19
		2498.5	25.72	25.08	23.26
	12RB High (13)	2687.5	24.92	23.88	22.06
		2640.3	24.87	23.98	22.16
		2593	24.90	23.92	22.10
		2545.8	24.87	23.81	22.07
		2498.5	24.87	23.96	22.14
	12RB Middle (6)	2687.5	24.98	23.93	22.11
		2640.3	24.86	23.98	22.16
		2593	24.95	23.94	22.12
		2545.8	24.90	23.83	22.01
		2498.5	24.86	23.95	22.13
	12RB Low (0)	2687.5	24.94	23.88	22.06
		2640.3	24.84	23.96	22.14
		2593	24.90	23.90	22.08
		2545.8	24.87	23.81	22.03
		2498.5	24.82	23.90	22.08
	25RB (0)	2687.5	24.92	23.93	22.11
		2640.3	24.91	23.92	22.10
		2593	24.89	23.88	22.06
		2545.8	24.86	23.86	22.04
		2498.5	24.82	23.85	22.03
10 MHz	1RB	2685	25.83	25.20	23.38

	High (49)	2639	25.77	25.18	23.36
		2593	25.89	25.06	23.24
		2547	25.75	25.15	23.33
		2501	25.75	25.11	23.29
	1RB Middle (24)	2685	25.91	25.21	23.39
		2639	25.79	25.14	23.32
		2593	25.92	25.08	23.26
		2547	25.77	25.16	23.34
	1RB Low (0)	2501	25.78	25.13	23.31
		2685	25.80	25.15	23.33
		2639	25.74	25.12	23.30
		2593	25.85	25.07	23.25
	25RB High (25)	2547	25.81	25.12	23.30
		2501	25.73	25.07	23.25
		2685	24.93	23.93	22.11
		2639	24.91	23.94	22.12
	25RB Middle (12)	2593	24.91	23.91	22.09
		2547	24.87	23.84	22.02
		2501	24.84	23.88	22.06
		2685	24.94	23.93	22.11
	25RB Low (0)	2639	24.87	23.91	22.09
		2593	24.89	23.91	22.09
		2547	24.86	23.87	22.05
		2501	24.85	23.90	22.08
	50RB (0)	2685	24.95	23.96	22.14
		2639	24.90	23.93	22.11
		2593	24.87	23.88	22.06
		2547	24.88	23.87	22.05
		2501	24.81	23.85	22.03
		2685	24.93	23.92	22.10
		2639	24.91	23.96	22.14
		2593	24.86	23.85	22.03
		2547	24.85	23.85	22.03
		2501	24.85	23.89	22.07
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	2682.5	25.33	25.11	23.29
		2637.8	25.35	25.00	23.18
		2593	25.67	25.18	23.36
		2548.3	25.57	25.07	23.25
	1RB Middle	2503.5	25.84	24.96	23.14
		2682.5	25.30	25.12	23.30
		2637.8	25.39	24.93	23.11

	(37)	2593	25.63	25.19	23.37
		2548.3	25.66	25.08	23.26
		2503.5	25.92	25.05	23.23
	1RB Low (0)	2682.5	25.27	24.97	23.15
		2637.8	25.44	24.99	23.17
		2593	25.57	25.18	23.36
		2548.3	25.28	25.05	23.23
		2503.5	25.84	24.95	23.13
	36RB High (38)	2682.5	24.46	23.89	22.07
		2637.8	24.48	23.83	22.01
		2593	24.83	23.87	22.05
		2548.3	24.71	23.88	22.06
		2503.5	24.92	23.87	22.05
	36RB Middle (19)	2682.5	24.48	23.91	22.09
		2637.8	24.58	23.88	22.06
		2593	24.81	23.90	22.08
		2548.3	24.67	23.87	22.05
		2503.5	24.91	23.86	22.04
	36RB Low (0)	2682.5	24.45	23.82	22.04
		2637.8	24.68	23.86	22.04
		2593	24.70	23.86	22.04
		2548.3	24.87	23.86	22.04
		2503.5	24.91	23.84	22.02
	75RB (0)	2682.5	24.48	23.93	22.11
		2637.8	24.69	23.92	22.10
		2593	24.81	23.91	22.09
		2548.3	24.86	23.87	22.05
		2503.5	24.89	23.87	22.05
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	2680	26.07	25.19	23.37
		2636.5	25.95	25.01	23.20
		2593	25.90	25.34	23.50
		2549.5	25.91	25.16	23.34
		2506	25.90	25.04	23.23
	1RB Middle (50)	2680	26.21	25.41	23.56
		2636.5	26.16	25.29	23.46
		2593	26.16	25.56	23.70
		2549.5	26.17	25.37	23.53
		2506	26.17	25.25	23.42
	1RB Low (0)	2680	25.90	25.20	23.38
		2636.5	25.93	25.06	23.25
		2593	25.89	25.35	23.51

		2549.5	25.94	25.12	23.30
		2506	25.90	24.96	23.16
	50RB High (50)	2680	25.04	24.04	22.33
		2636.5	25.01	24.01	22.30
		2593	25.01	24.06	22.35
		2549.5	24.93	23.92	22.22
		2506	24.98	23.99	22.29
	50RB Middle (25)	2680	25.08	24.05	22.34
		2636.5	25.02	24.01	22.30
		2593	25.04	24.06	22.35
		2549.5	24.98	23.96	22.26
		2506	25.00	24.02	22.31
	50RB Low (0)	2680	25.04	24.03	22.32
		2636.5	25.03	24.02	22.31
		2593	24.99	24.03	22.32
		2549.5	24.97	23.97	22.27
		2506	24.94	23.97	22.27
	100RB (0)	2680	25.06	24.03	22.32
		2636.5	25.02	24.04	22.33
		2593	25.01	24.00	22.30
		2549.5	24.98	23.95	22.25
		2506	24.95	23.97	22.27

Band 41 – PC3					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	2687.5	22.88	21.87	20.08
		2640.3	22.80	21.97	20.00
		2593	22.93	21.79	20.13
		2545.8	22.81	21.78	20.01
		2498.5	22.76	21.91	20.06
	1RB Middle (12)	2687.5	22.84	21.79	20.04
		2640.3	22.72	21.92	20.02
		2593	22.91	21.75	20.11
		2545.8	22.77	21.78	20.07
		2498.5	22.71	21.86	20.01
	1RB Low (0)	2687.5	22.88	21.62	20.08
		2640.3	22.79	21.95	20.09
		2593	22.92	21.80	20.12
		2545.8	22.79	21.80	20.06
		2498.5	22.74	21.89	20.04
	12RB High (13)	2687.5	21.95	20.71	19.15
		2640.3	21.87	20.86	19.07
		2593	21.90	20.84	19.10
		2545.8	21.84	20.74	19.04
		2498.5	21.87	20.90	19.07
	12RB Middle (6)	2687.5	21.98	20.93	19.18
		2640.3	21.91	20.94	19.11
		2593	21.96	20.93	19.16
		2545.8	21.91	20.81	19.11
		2498.5	21.89	20.91	19.09
	12RB Low (0)	2687.5	21.94	20.87	19.14
		2640.3	21.84	20.87	19.04
		2593	21.90	20.88	19.10
		2545.8	21.84	20.73	19.04
		2498.5	21.82	20.83	19.02
	25RB (0)	2687.5	21.95	20.90	19.15
		2640.3	21.91	20.87	19.11
		2593	21.90	20.88	19.10
		2545.8	21.85	20.82	19.05
		2498.5	21.85	20.83	19.05
10 MHz	1RB	2685	22.88	21.90	20.08

	High (49)	2639	22.87	22.05	20.07
		2593	23.01	21.90	20.21
		2547	22.77	21.83	20.07
		2501	22.81	22.03	20.01
	1RB Middle (24)	2685	23.09	22.14	20.29
		2639	23.08	22.26	20.28
		2593	23.21	22.11	20.41
		2547	23.03	22.06	20.23
	1RB Low (0)	2501	23.06	22.20	20.26
		2685	22.84	21.87	20.04
		2639	22.83	22.01	20.03
		2593	22.93	21.83	20.13
	25RB High (25)	2547	22.77	21.83	20.06
		2501	22.79	21.98	20.09
		2685	21.95	20.91	19.15
		2639	21.88	20.89	19.08
	25RB Middle (12)	2593	21.90	20.89	19.10
		2547	21.84	20.78	19.04
		2501	21.84	20.76	19.04
		2685	21.96	20.92	19.16
	25RB Low (0)	2639	21.85	20.83	19.05
		2593	21.89	20.89	19.09
		2547	21.86	20.78	19.06
		2501	21.82	20.81	19.02
	50RB (0)	2685	21.97	20.94	19.17
		2639	21.89	20.89	19.09
		2593	21.86	20.88	19.06
		2547	21.85	20.85	19.05
	1RB High (74)	2501	21.81	20.81	19.01
		2685	21.93	20.95	19.13
		2639	21.89	20.90	19.09
		2593	21.86	20.85	19.06
	1RB Middle	2547	21.81	20.82	19.01
		2501	21.84	20.85	19.04
		2682.5	22.94	21.86	20.14
		2637.8	22.86	21.87	20.06
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	2593	22.85	21.92	20.05
		2548.3	22.91	21.82	20.11
		2503.5	22.82	21.85	20.02
		2682.5	22.96	21.86	20.16
	1RB Middle	2637.8	22.87	21.87	20.07

	(37)	2593	22.85	21.98	20.05
		2548.3	22.90	21.81	20.10
		2503.5	22.88	21.86	20.08
	1RB Low (0)	2682.5	22.95	21.88	20.15
		2637.8	22.88	21.89	20.08
		2593	22.87	21.93	20.07
		2548.3	22.89	21.85	20.09
		2503.5	22.82	21.83	20.02
	36RB High (38)	2682.5	21.95	20.89	19.15
		2637.8	21.99	20.84	19.19
		2593	21.94	20.90	19.14
		2548.3	21.88	20.79	19.08
		2503.5	21.90	20.78	19.10
	36RB Middle (19)	2682.5	21.96	20.91	19.16
		2637.8	21.97	20.85	19.17
		2593	21.92	20.92	19.12
		2548.3	21.87	20.82	19.07
		2503.5	21.86	20.79	19.06
	36RB Low (0)	2682.5	21.96	20.88	19.16
		2637.8	21.83	20.83	19.03
		2593	21.82	20.85	19.02
		2548.3	21.89	20.80	19.09
		2503.5	21.86	20.78	19.06
	75RB (0)	2682.5	21.92	20.92	19.12
		2637.8	21.90	20.89	19.10
		2593	21.90	20.88	19.10
		2548.3	21.87	20.83	19.07
		2503.5	21.85	20.81	19.05
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	2680	23.00	22.00	20.20
		2636.5	22.95	22.03	20.23
		2593	23.05	21.95	20.15
		2549.5	22.99	21.98	20.18
		2506	22.93	22.04	20.24
	1RB Middle (50)	2680	23.02	22.03	20.23
		2636.5	22.97	22.07	20.26
		2593	23.09	22.02	20.22
		2549.5	23.03	22.01	20.21
		2506	22.99	22.07	20.26
	1RB Low (0)	2680	23.01	22.02	20.22
		2636.5	22.95	22.07	20.26
		2593	23.08	21.99	20.19

		2549.5	22.98	21.99	20.19
		2506	22.90	21.99	20.19
	50RB High (50)	2680	22.06	21.00	19.29
		2636.5	22.05	21.00	19.29
		2593	22.06	20.97	19.26
		2549.5	22.03	20.92	19.22
		2506	22.01	21.00	19.29
	50RB Middle (25)	2680	22.06	21.02	19.31
		2636.5	22.05	21.01	19.30
		2593	22.05	21.03	19.32
		2549.5	22.05	20.91	19.21
		2506	22.00	20.95	19.24
	50RB Low (0)	2680	22.07	20.98	19.27
		2636.5	22.01	21.01	19.30
		2593	22.04	20.97	19.26
		2549.5	22.06	20.93	19.23
		2506	21.99	20.95	19.24
	100RB (0)	2680	22.07	21.05	19.34
		2636.5	22.04	21.02	19.31
		2593	22.04	21.02	19.31
		2549.5	22.02	20.89	19.19
		2506	21.97	20.94	19.24

Band 66					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	1779.3	22.93	21.91	20.56
		1745	22.86	22.24	20.89
		1710.7	22.81	21.88	20.53
	1RB Middle (3)	1779.3	23.06	22.09	20.74
		1745	23.04	22.39	21.04
		1710.7	23.01	22.04	20.69
	1RB Low (0)	1779.3	22.93	21.95	20.60
		1745	22.90	22.28	20.93
		1710.7	22.82	21.90	20.55
	3RB High (3)	1779.3	22.98	21.94	20.59
		1745	22.93	22.17	20.82
		1710.7	22.95	22.15	20.80
	3RB Middle (1)	1779.3	22.94	21.94	20.59
		1745	23.01	22.13	20.78
		1710.7	23.02	22.21	20.86
	3RB Low (0)	1779.3	22.97	21.95	20.60
		1745	22.97	22.12	20.77
		1710.7	22.96	22.16	20.81
	6RB (0)	1779.3	21.98	21.11	20.76
		1745	21.93	20.87	20.52
		1710.7	21.95	21.14	20.79
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	1778.5	22.90	21.68	20.53
		1745	22.85	22.22	20.87
		1711.5	22.85	21.89	20.54
	1RB Middle (7)	1778.5	22.96	21.88	20.53
		1745	23.00	22.38	21.03
		1711.5	22.93	22.03	20.68
	1RB Low (0)	1778.5	22.87	21.81	20.56
		1745	22.91	22.22	20.87
		1711.5	22.89	21.97	20.62
	8RB High (7)	1778.5	21.85	20.93	19.58
		1745	21.83	20.93	19.58
		1711.5	21.87	20.94	19.59
	8RB Middle (4)	1778.5	21.89	21.00	19.65
		1745	21.85	20.99	19.64
		1711.5	21.91	20.97	19.62
	8RB Low (0)	1778.5	21.84	20.96	19.61
		1745	21.83	20.95	19.60
		1711.5	21.88	20.92	19.57
	15RB (0)	1778.5	21.85	20.87	19.52
		1745	21.83	20.91	19.56

		1711.5	21.87	20.86	19.51
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	1777.5	22.99	21.95	20.60
		1745	22.82	22.29	20.94
		1712.5	22.85	21.96	20.61
		1712.5	22.85	21.96	20.61
	1RB Middle (12)	1777.5	23.10	22.13	20.78
		1745	22.97	22.51	21.16
		1712.5	23.07	22.13	20.78
		1712.5	23.07	22.13	20.78
	1RB Low (0)	1777.5	22.87	22.00	20.65
		1745	22.79	22.33	20.98
		1712.5	22.89	22.00	20.65
		1712.5	22.89	22.00	20.65
	12RB High (13)	1777.5	21.86	20.91	19.56
		1745	21.83	21.02	19.67
		1712.5	21.91	20.99	19.64
		1712.5	21.91	20.99	19.64
	12RB Middle (6)	1777.5	21.89	20.95	19.60
		1745	21.88	21.00	19.65
		1712.5	21.93	21.00	19.65
		1712.5	21.93	21.00	19.65
	12RB Low (0)	1777.5	21.85	20.94	19.59
		1745	21.82	20.97	19.62
		1712.5	21.90	20.95	19.60
		1712.5	21.90	20.95	19.60
	25RB (0)	1777.5	21.83	20.87	19.52
		1745	21.86	20.94	19.59
		1712.5	21.87	20.86	19.51
		1712.5	21.87	20.86	19.51
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	1775	23.37	22.06	20.71
		1745	23.32	22.64	21.29
		1715	23.31	22.07	20.72
		1715	23.31	22.07	20.72
	1RB Middle (24)	1775	23.40	22.25	20.90
		1745	23.36	22.57	21.22
		1715	23.36	22.07	20.72
		1715	23.36	22.07	20.72
	1RB Low (0)	1775	23.31	21.88	20.53
		1745	23.32	22.18	20.83
		1715	23.10	21.83	20.58
		1715	23.10	21.83	20.58
	25RB High (25)	1775	22.36	21.18	19.83
		1745	22.37	20.98	19.63
		1715	22.31	21.01	19.66
		1715	22.31	21.01	19.66
	25RB Middle (12)	1775	22.33	21.18	19.83
		1745	22.36	20.98	19.63
		1715	22.36	21.02	19.67
		1715	22.36	21.02	19.67
	25RB Low (0)	1775	22.38	21.29	19.94
		1745	22.32	20.96	19.61
		1715	22.32	20.98	19.63
		1715	22.32	20.98	19.63
	50RB (0)	1775	22.34	21.30	19.95
		1745	22.40	21.20	19.85
		1715	22.35	21.01	19.66
		1715	22.35	21.01	19.66
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	1772.5	23.31	22.55	21.20
		1745	23.24	22.66	21.31
		1717.5	23.29	22.23	20.88
		1717.5	23.29	22.23	20.88
	1RB Middle	1772.5	23.32	22.62	21.27
		1745	23.30	22.70	21.35

	(37)	1717.5	23.27	22.25	20.90
	1RB Low (0)	1772.5	23.33	22.56	21.21
		1745	23.29	22.64	21.29
		1717.5	23.34	22.20	20.85
	36RB High (38)	1772.5	22.41	21.43	20.08
		1745	22.46	21.32	19.97
		1717.5	22.47	21.39	20.04
	36RB Middle (19)	1772.5	22.45	21.42	20.07
		1745	22.42	21.34	19.99
		1717.5	22.43	21.37	20.02
	36RB Low (0)	1772.5	22.48	21.40	20.05
		1745	22.42	21.31	19.96
		1717.5	22.40	21.30	19.95
	75RB (0)	1772.5	22.46	21.39	20.04
		1745	22.39	21.39	20.04
		1717.5	22.42	21.40	20.05
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	1770	23.26	22.50	21.15
		1745	23.23	22.74	21.37
		1720	23.28	22.70	21.34
	1RB Middle (50)	1770	23.37	22.71	21.34
		1745	23.44	22.92	21.54
		1720	23.43	22.84	21.46
	1RB Low (0)	1770	23.19	22.55	21.20
		1745	23.23	22.76	21.39
		1720	23.26	22.68	21.32
	50RB High (50)	1770	22.28	21.24	20.00
		1745	22.34	21.38	20.13
		1720	22.35	21.40	20.15
	50RB Middle (25)	1770	22.30	21.29	20.05
		1745	22.33	21.35	20.10
		1720	22.32	21.37	20.12
	50RB Low (0)	1770	22.29	21.31	20.07
		1745	22.32	21.33	20.08
		1720	22.24	21.32	20.06
	100RB (0)	1770	22.31	21.32	20.07
		1745	22.32	21.32	20.01
		1720	22.30	21.32	20.04

Band 71					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation RB offset (Start RB)	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
			Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	695.5	23.26	22.29	21.34
		680.5	23.10	22.21	21.26
		665.5	23.08	22.55	21.60
	1RB Middle (12)	695.5	23.28	22.37	21.42
		680.5	23.28	22.35	21.40
		665.5	23.22	22.68	21.73
	1RB Low (0)	695.5	23.13	22.16	21.21
		680.5	23.12	22.21	21.26
		665.5	23.08	22.49	21.54
	12RB High (13)	695.5	22.22	21.24	20.29
		680.5	22.05	21.11	20.16
		665.5	22.04	21.14	20.19
	12RB Middle (6)	695.5	22.16	21.19	20.24
		680.5	22.13	21.18	20.23
		665.5	22.10	21.20	20.25
	12RB Low (0)	695.5	22.11	21.10	20.15
		680.5	22.04	21.09	20.14
		665.5	22.03	21.08	20.13
	25RB (0)	695.5	22.16	21.14	20.19
		680.5	22.06	21.13	20.18
		665.5	22.01	21.04	20.09
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	693	23.08	22.12	21.17
		680.5	23.04	22.04	21.03
		668	23.09	22.39	21.44
	1RB Middle (24)	693	23.07	22.11	21.16
		680.5	23.11	22.05	21.10
		668	23.13	22.40	21.45
	1RB Low (0)	693	23.08	22.04	21.09
		680.5	23.02	22.08	21.03
		668	23.05	22.35	21.40
	25RB High (25)	693	22.23	21.33	20.38
		680.5	22.04	21.02	20.07
		668	22.01	21.01	20.06
	25RB Middle (12)	693	22.10	21.20	20.25
		680.5	22.07	21.05	20.10
		668	22.05	21.02	20.07
	25RB Low (0)	693	22.08	21.22	20.27
		680.5	22.09	21.06	20.01
		668	22.03	21.07	20.02
	50RB (0)	693	22.17	21.18	20.23
		680.5	22.00	21.03	20.04
		668	22.08	21.09	20.04

15 MHz	1RB High (74)	690.5	23.11	22.52	21.57
		680.5	23.07	22.03	21.04
		670.5	23.11	22.42	21.47
	1RB Middle (37)	690.5	23.10	22.43	21.48
		680.5	23.06	22.01	21.06
		670.5	23.10	22.40	21.45
	1RB Low (0)	690.5	23.01	22.39	21.44
		680.5	23.02	22.02	21.04
		670.5	23.07	22.38	21.43
	36RB High (38)	690.5	22.23	21.22	20.27
		680.5	22.08	21.01	20.06
		670.5	22.18	21.22	20.27
	36RB Middle (19)	690.5	22.20	21.10	20.15
		680.5	22.08	21.05	20.10
		670.5	22.16	21.11	20.16
	36RB Low (0)	690.5	22.22	21.17	20.22
		680.5	22.05	21.03	20.05
		670.5	22.09	21.09	20.14
	75RB (0)	690.5	22.24	21.22	20.27
		680.5	22.05	21.03	20.08
		670.5	22.17	21.14	20.19
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	688	23.27	22.60	21.65
		683	23.24	22.51	21.56
		673	23.22	22.57	21.62
	1RB Middle (50)	688	23.41	22.79	21.82
		683	23.28	22.72	21.76
		673	23.38	22.70	21.74
	1RB Low (0)	688	23.16	22.46	21.51
		683	23.08	22.49	21.54
		673	23.10	22.41	21.47
	50RB High (50)	688	22.37	21.35	20.46
		683	22.04	21.13	20.26
		673	22.27	21.39	20.50
	50RB Middle (25)	688	22.31	21.30	20.41
		683	22.29	21.29	20.41
		673	22.27	21.24	20.36
	50RB Low (0)	688	22.34	21.41	20.52
		683	22.13	21.15	20.28
		673	22.25	21.23	20.35
	100RB (0)	688	22.38	21.44	20.55
		683	22.11	21.11	20.23
		673	22.35	21.32	20.44

Table 11.4-6: The conducted Power for LTE- Level B

Band 25					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	1914.3	20.63	20.75	20.14
		1882.5	20.69	20.77	20.16
		1850.7	20.72	21.07	20.46
	1RB Middle (3)	1914.3	20.83	20.88	20.27
		1882.5	20.84	20.92	20.31
		1850.7	20.85	21.15	20.54
	1RB Low (0)	1914.3	20.62	20.76	20.15
		1882.5	20.66	20.80	20.19
		1850.7	20.70	21.06	20.45
	3RB High (3)	1914.3	20.83	20.97	20.36
		1882.5	20.70	20.76	20.15
		1850.7	20.77	20.93	20.32
	3RB Middle (1)	1914.3	20.81	21.02	20.41
		1882.5	20.76	20.80	20.19
		1850.7	20.81	20.95	20.34
	3RB Low (0)	1914.3	20.74	20.98	20.37
		1882.5	20.68	20.78	20.17
		1850.7	20.84	20.94	20.33
	6RB (0)	1914.3	20.79	20.98	20.37
		1882.5	20.77	20.90	20.29
		1850.7	20.82	20.66	20.05
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	1913.5	20.65	20.71	20.10
		1882.5	20.68	20.63	20.02
		1851.5	20.68	20.99	20.38
	1RB Middle (7)	1913.5	20.85	20.92	20.31
		1882.5	20.81	20.75	20.14
		1851.5	20.83	21.21	20.60
	1RB Low (0)	1913.5	20.75	20.82	20.21
		1882.5	20.70	20.66	20.05
		1851.5	20.71	21.06	20.45
	8RB High (7)	1913.5	20.78	20.82	20.21
		1882.5	20.67	20.82	20.21
		1851.5	20.67	20.70	20.09
	8RB Middle (4)	1913.5	20.81	20.84	20.23
		1882.5	20.74	20.87	20.26
		1851.5	20.63	20.76	20.15
	8RB Low (0)	1913.5	20.76	20.85	20.24
		1882.5	20.73	20.84	20.23
		1851.5	20.72	20.81	20.20
	15RB (0)	1913.5	20.79	20.77	20.16
		1882.5	20.70	20.73	20.12

5 MHz	1RB High (24)	1851.5	20.66	20.67	20.06
		1912.5	20.74	20.77	20.16
		1882.5	20.75	20.84	20.23
		1852.5	20.63	21.15	20.54
	1RB Middle (12)	1912.5	20.91	21.01	20.40
		1882.5	20.92	21.02	20.41
		1852.5	20.81	21.30	20.69
	1RB Low (0)	1912.5	20.79	20.79	20.18
		1882.5	20.78	20.85	20.24
		1852.5	20.66	21.18	20.57
	12RB High (13)	1912.5	20.83	20.83	20.22
		1882.5	20.67	20.71	20.10
		1852.5	20.65	20.78	20.17
	12RB Middle (6)	1912.5	20.84	20.89	20.28
		1882.5	20.75	20.79	20.18
		1852.5	20.74	20.81	20.20
	12RB Low (0)	1912.5	20.76	20.84	20.23
		1882.5	20.72	20.79	20.18
		1852.5	20.70	20.77	20.16
	25RB (0)	1912.5	20.83	20.78	20.17
		1882.5	20.70	20.71	20.10
		1852.5	20.69	20.73	20.12
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	1910	20.62	20.68	20.07
		1882.5	20.66	20.60	20.09
		1855	20.72	21.08	20.47
	1RB Middle (24)	1910	20.78	20.73	20.12
		1882.5	20.71	20.67	20.06
		1855	20.75	21.09	20.48
	1RB Low (0)	1910	20.63	20.70	20.09
		1882.5	20.64	20.62	20.01
		1855	20.70	21.02	20.41
	25RB High (25)	1910	20.76	20.91	20.30
		1882.5	20.63	20.66	20.05
		1855	20.69	20.73	20.12
	25RB Middle (12)	1910	20.76	20.91	20.30
		1882.5	20.74	20.75	20.14
		1855	20.70	20.76	20.15
	25RB Low (0)	1910	20.87	20.98	20.37
		1882.5	20.74	20.81	20.20
		1855	20.72	20.71	20.10
	50RB (0)	1910	20.85	20.90	20.29
		1882.5	20.70	20.70	20.09
		1855	20.71	20.72	20.11
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	1907.5	20.69	21.04	20.43
		1882.5	20.66	21.10	20.49
		1857.5	20.55	20.62	20.01
	1RB Middle	1907.5	20.72	21.06	20.45
		1882.5	20.73	21.12	20.51

	(37)	1857.5	20.66	20.61	20.00
	1RB Low (0)	1907.5	20.72	21.14	20.53
		1882.5	20.71	21.14	20.53
		1857.5	20.66	20.57	20.06
	36RB High (38)	1907.5	20.67	20.76	20.15
		1882.5	20.68	20.67	20.06
		1857.5	20.75	20.72	20.11
	36RB Middle (19)	1907.5	20.79	20.83	20.22
		1882.5	20.77	20.72	20.11
		1857.5	20.73	20.69	20.08
	36RB Low (0)	1907.5	20.81	20.82	20.21
		1882.5	20.75	20.73	20.12
		1857.5	20.72	20.70	20.09
	75RB (0)	1907.5	20.74	20.77	20.16
		1882.5	20.72	20.68	20.07
		1857.5	20.74	20.72	20.11
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	1905	20.73	21.25	20.64
		1882.5	20.79	21.22	20.61
		1860	20.79	21.33	20.72
	1RB Middle (50)	1905	20.99	21.45	20.84
		1882.5	20.86	21.34	20.73
		1860	20.93	21.47	20.86
	1RB Low (0)	1905	20.80	21.36	20.75
		1882.5	20.77	21.20	20.59
		1860	20.78	21.26	20.65
	50RB High (50)	1905	20.66	20.75	20.14
		1882.5	20.75	20.68	20.07
		1860	20.84	20.87	20.26
	50RB Middle (25)	1905	20.85	20.90	20.29
		1882.5	20.86	20.83	20.22
		1860	20.87	20.85	20.24
	50RB Low (0)	1905	20.74	20.82	20.21
		1882.5	20.81	20.81	20.20
		1860	20.75	20.84	20.23
	100RB (0)	1905	20.71	20.72	20.11
		1882.5	20.75	20.73	20.12
		1860	20.84	20.91	20.30

Band 66					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	1779.3	22.32	22.34	20.81
		1745	22.28	22.49	21.16
		1710.7	22.24	22.34	20.81
	1RB Middle (3)	1779.3	22.49	22.44	20.91
		1745	22.46	22.48	21.27
		1710.7	22.44	22.45	20.92
	1RB Low (0)	1779.3	22.34	22.34	20.81
		1745	22.29	22.43	21.10
		1710.7	22.24	22.31	20.78
	3RB High (3)	1779.3	22.34	22.32	20.79
		1745	22.37	22.45	21.02
		1710.7	22.42	22.47	21.04
	3RB Middle (1)	1779.3	22.36	22.37	20.84
		1745	22.43	22.46	21.03
		1710.7	22.43	22.40	21.07
	3RB Low (0)	1779.3	22.32	22.33	20.80
		1745	22.40	22.41	21.01
		1710.7	22.38	22.46	21.03
	6RB (0)	1779.3	22.42	21.43	19.90
		1745	22.35	21.28	19.75
		1710.7	22.43	21.41	20.04
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	1778.5	22.35	22.11	20.58
		1745	22.32	22.44	21.11
		1711.5	22.29	22.29	20.76
	1RB Middle (7)	1778.5	22.39	22.28	20.75
		1745	22.44	22.49	21.27
		1711.5	22.41	22.46	20.93
	1RB Low (0)	1778.5	22.25	22.20	20.67
		1745	22.29	22.35	21.12
		1711.5	22.31	22.32	20.79
	8RB High (7)	1778.5	22.28	21.34	19.81
		1745	22.26	21.32	19.79
		1711.5	22.33	21.35	19.82
	8RB Middle (4)	1778.5	22.30	21.42	19.89
		1745	22.31	21.40	19.87
		1711.5	22.35	21.38	19.85
	8RB Low (0)	1778.5	22.30	21.39	19.86
		1745	22.28	21.38	19.85
		1711.5	22.36	21.36	19.83
	15RB (0)	1778.5	22.28	21.26	19.73
		1745	22.25	21.28	19.75

		1711.5	22.35	21.28	19.75
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	1777.5	22.37	22.36	20.83
		1745	22.23	22.49	21.22
		1712.5	22.37	22.42	20.89
		1712.5	22.37	22.42	20.89
	1RB Middle (12)	1777.5	22.52	22.35	21.02
		1745	22.41	22.49	21.38
		1712.5	22.50	22.36	21.03
		1712.5	22.50	22.36	21.03
	1RB Low (0)	1777.5	22.29	22.37	20.84
		1745	22.26	22.37	21.22
		1712.5	22.34	22.35	20.82
		1712.5	22.34	22.35	20.82
	12RB High (13)	1777.5	22.27	21.34	19.81
		1745	22.29	21.40	19.87
		1712.5	22.35	21.38	19.85
		1712.5	22.35	21.38	19.85
	12RB Middle (6)	1777.5	22.32	21.35	19.82
		1745	22.33	21.44	19.91
		1712.5	22.37	21.40	19.87
		1712.5	22.37	21.40	19.87
	12RB Low (0)	1777.5	22.27	21.33	19.80
		1745	22.28	21.39	19.86
		1712.5	22.29	21.35	19.82
		1712.5	22.29	21.35	19.82
	25RB (0)	1777.5	22.27	21.31	19.78
		1745	22.27	21.35	19.82
		1712.5	22.27	21.29	19.76
		1712.5	22.27	21.29	19.76
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	1775	22.29	22.14	20.61
		1745	22.28	22.39	21.12
		1715	22.29	22.31	20.78
		1715	22.29	22.31	20.78
	1RB Middle (24)	1775	22.31	22.23	20.70
		1745	22.39	22.41	21.18
		1715	22.34	22.41	20.88
		1715	22.34	22.41	20.88
	1RB Low (0)	1775	22.28	22.15	20.62
		1745	22.30	22.41	21.08
		1715	22.28	22.28	20.75
		1715	22.28	22.28	20.75
	25RB High (25)	1775	22.32	21.33	19.80
		1745	22.35	21.40	19.87
		1715	22.36	21.46	19.93
		1715	22.36	21.46	19.93
	25RB Middle (12)	1775	22.31	21.32	19.79
		1745	22.31	21.34	19.81
		1715	22.36	21.50	19.97
		1715	22.36	21.50	19.97
	25RB Low (0)	1775	22.34	21.33	19.80
		1745	22.27	21.32	19.79
		1715	22.26	21.36	19.83
		1715	22.26	21.36	19.83
	50RB (0)	1775	22.36	21.32	19.79
		1745	22.33	21.36	19.83
		1715	22.35	21.37	19.84
		1715	22.35	21.37	19.84
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	1772.5	22.31	22.42	20.99
		1745	22.17	22.22	20.69
		1717.5	22.27	22.45	21.12
		1717.5	22.27	22.45	21.12
	1RB Middle	1772.5	22.32	22.40	21.07
		1745	22.21	22.21	20.68

	(37)	1717.5	22.33	22.46	21.15
	1RB Low (0)	1772.5	22.33	22.47	21.04
		1745	22.24	22.20	20.67
		1717.5	22.35	22.43	21.10
	36RB High (38)	1772.5	22.40	21.32	19.79
		1745	22.39	21.33	19.80
		1717.5	22.45	21.44	19.91
	36RB Middle (19)	1772.5	22.43	21.29	19.76
		1745	22.39	21.33	19.80
		1717.5	22.44	21.41	19.88
	36RB Low (0)	1772.5	22.46	21.34	19.81
		1745	22.40	21.27	19.74
		1717.5	22.40	21.36	19.83
	75RB (0)	1772.5	22.45	21.38	19.85
		1745	22.40	21.38	19.85
		1717.5	22.42	21.39	19.86
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	1770	22.29	22.43	21.17
		1745	22.25	22.45	21.19
		1720	22.28	22.44	21.18
	1RB Middle (50)	1770	22.48	22.47	21.37
		1745	22.41	22.42	21.36
		1720	22.45	22.45	21.34
	1RB Low (0)	1770	22.26	22.43	21.17
		1745	22.25	22.45	21.19
		1720	22.28	22.38	21.12
	50RB High (50)	1770	22.32	21.31	19.78
		1745	22.38	21.39	19.86
		1720	22.40	21.38	19.85
	50RB Middle (25)	1770	22.32	21.34	19.81
		1745	22.37	21.40	19.87
		1720	22.31	21.30	19.77
	50RB Low (0)	1770	22.32	21.33	19.80
		1745	22.33	21.36	19.83
		1720	22.29	21.30	19.77
	100RB (0)	1770	22.32	21.30	19.77
		1745	22.36	21.34	19.81
		1720	22.34	21.35	19.82

Table 11.4-7: The conducted Power for LTE- Level C

Band 25					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	1914.3	16.66	16.83	16.30
		1882.5	16.74	17.12	16.59
		1850.7	16.83	16.93	16.40
	1RB Middle (3)	1914.3	16.85	17.04	16.51
		1882.5	16.86	17.22	16.69
		1850.7	16.60	16.80	16.27
	1RB Low (0)	1914.3	16.66	16.84	16.31
		1882.5	16.70	17.08	16.55
		1850.7	16.72	16.97	16.44
	3RB High (3)	1914.3	16.76	16.76	16.23
		1882.5	16.73	16.96	16.43
		1850.7	16.78	16.97	16.44
	3RB Middle (1)	1914.3	16.72	16.82	16.29
		1882.5	16.79	16.94	16.41
		1850.7	16.70	16.99	16.46
	3RB Low (0)	1914.3	16.76	16.76	16.23
		1882.5	16.75	16.93	16.40
		1850.7	16.73	16.93	16.40
	6RB (0)	1914.3	16.72	16.87	16.34
		1882.5	16.71	16.68	16.15
		1850.7	16.63	16.76	16.23
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	1913.5	16.71	16.68	16.15
		1882.5	16.71	17.07	16.54
		1851.5	16.78	16.91	16.38
	1RB Middle (7)	1913.5	16.79	16.82	16.29
		1882.5	16.84	17.27	16.74
		1851.5	16.72	16.85	16.32
	1RB Low (0)	1913.5	16.62	16.69	16.16
		1882.5	16.73	17.14	16.61
		1851.5	16.71	16.77	16.24
	8RB High (7)	1913.5	16.66	16.80	16.27
		1882.5	16.66	16.77	16.24
		1851.5	16.71	16.80	16.27
	8RB Middle (4)	1913.5	16.70	16.85	16.32
		1882.5	16.69	16.82	16.29
		1851.5	16.69	16.78	16.25
	8RB Low (0)	1913.5	16.69	16.82	16.29
		1882.5	16.66	16.82	16.29
		1851.5	16.70	16.71	16.18
	15RB (0)	1913.5	16.66	16.73	16.20
		1882.5	16.63	16.67	16.14

5 MHz	1RB High (24)	1851.5	16.71	16.87	16.34
		1912.5	16.72	16.85	16.32
		1882.5	16.63	17.16	16.63
		1852.5	16.93	17.08	16.55
	1RB Middle (12)	1912.5	16.92	17.07	16.54
		1882.5	16.83	17.38	16.85
		1852.5	16.73	16.84	16.31
	1RB Low (0)	1912.5	16.76	16.87	16.34
		1882.5	16.66	17.21	16.68
		1852.5	16.76	16.82	16.29
	12RB High (13)	1912.5	16.65	16.70	16.17
		1882.5	16.64	16.75	16.22
		1852.5	16.76	16.81	16.28
	12RB Middle (6)	1912.5	16.70	16.82	16.29
		1882.5	16.72	16.84	16.31
		1852.5	16.68	16.79	16.26
	12RB Low (0)	1912.5	16.70	16.78	16.25
		1882.5	16.68	16.77	16.24
		1852.5	16.75	16.73	16.20
	25RB (0)	1912.5	16.68	16.71	16.18
		1882.5	16.62	16.71	16.18
		1852.5	16.63	16.77	16.24
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	1910	16.65	16.69	16.16
		1882.5	16.71	17.13	16.60
		1855	16.70	16.89	16.36
	1RB Middle (24)	1910	16.71	16.76	16.23
		1882.5	16.76	17.12	16.59
		1855	16.65	16.72	16.19
	1RB Low (0)	1910	16.64	16.65	16.12
		1882.5	16.70	17.08	16.55
		1855	16.78	16.86	16.33
	25RB High (25)	1910	16.61	16.62	16.09
		1882.5	16.62	16.69	16.16
		1855	16.74	16.89	16.36
	25RB Middle (12)	1910	16.69	16.77	16.24
		1882.5	16.68	16.71	16.18
		1855	16.85	16.99	16.46
	25RB Low (0)	1910	16.73	16.76	16.23
		1882.5	16.69	16.74	16.21
		1855	16.82	16.87	16.34
	50RB (0)	1910	16.70	16.70	16.17
		1882.5	16.66	16.71	16.18
		1855	16.65	16.64	16.11
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	1907.5	16.71	17.12	16.59
		1882.5	16.65	17.20	16.67
		1857.5	16.68	16.70	16.17
	1RB Middle	1907.5	16.76	17.12	16.59
		1882.5	16.70	17.23	16.70

	(37)	1857.5	16.72	16.72	16.19
	1RB Low (0)	1907.5	16.76	17.08	16.55
		1882.5	16.71	17.21	16.68
		1857.5	16.67	16.69	16.16
	36RB High (38)	1907.5	16.66	16.69	16.16
		1882.5	16.74	16.72	16.19
		1857.5	16.79	16.80	16.27
	36RB Middle (19)	1907.5	16.75	16.76	16.23
		1882.5	16.71	16.66	16.13
		1857.5	16.80	16.72	16.19
	36RB Low (0)	1907.5	16.73	16.77	16.24
		1882.5	16.73	16.68	16.15
		1857.5	16.75	16.74	16.21
	75RB (0)	1907.5	16.70	16.67	16.14
		1882.5	16.71	16.71	16.18
		1857.5	16.73	16.75	16.22
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	1905	16.81	17.44	16.91
		1882.5	16.83	17.33	16.80
		1860	16.88	17.43	16.90
	1RB Middle (50)	1905	17.05	17.62	17.09
		1882.5	17.03	17.50	16.97
		1860	17.00	17.52	16.99
	1RB Low (0)	1905	16.87	17.49	16.96
		1882.5	16.84	17.36	16.83
		1860	16.88	17.39	16.86
	50RB High (50)	1905	16.73	16.73	16.20
		1882.5	16.78	16.72	16.19
		1860	16.92	16.92	16.39
	50RB Middle (25)	1905	16.94	16.95	16.42
		1882.5	16.88	16.88	16.35
		1860	16.89	16.93	16.40
	50RB Low (0)	1905	16.79	16.86	16.33
		1882.5	16.90	16.84	16.31
		1860	16.85	16.87	16.34
	100RB (0)	1905	16.77	16.73	16.20
		1882.5	16.83	16.81	16.28
		1860	16.88	16.89	16.36

Band 41 – PC2					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	2687.5	24.25	24.54	23.42
		2640.3	24.21	24.61	23.49
		2593	24.25	24.44	23.32
		2545.8	24.18	24.50	23.38
		2498.5	24.18	24.56	23.44
	1RB Middle (12)	2687.5	24.51	24.79	23.67
		2640.3	24.42	24.81	23.69
		2593	24.52	24.70	23.58
		2545.8	24.43	24.70	23.58
		2498.5	24.47	24.80	23.68
	1RB Low (0)	2687.5	24.25	24.57	23.45
		2640.3	24.20	24.58	23.46
		2593	24.27	24.44	23.32
		2545.8	24.20	24.49	23.37
		2498.5	24.18	24.57	23.45
	12RB High (13)	2687.5	24.37	23.31	22.19
		2640.3	24.31	23.40	22.28
		2593	24.35	23.38	22.26
		2545.8	24.29	23.24	22.12
		2498.5	24.34	23.40	22.28
	12RB Middle (6)	2687.5	24.42	23.40	22.28
		2640.3	24.33	23.42	22.30
		2593	24.38	23.43	22.31
		2545.8	24.35	23.33	22.21
		2498.5	24.30	23.41	22.29
	12RB Low (0)	2687.5	24.38	23.33	22.21
		2640.3	24.29	23.38	22.26
		2593	24.34	23.36	22.24
		2545.8	24.31	23.26	22.14
		2498.5	24.27	23.36	22.24
	25RB (0)	2687.5	24.35	23.39	22.27
		2640.3	24.34	23.36	22.24
		2593	24.35	23.34	22.22
		2545.8	24.31	23.34	22.22
		2498.5	24.30	23.34	22.22
10 MHz	1RB	2685	24.26	24.74	23.62

	High (49)	2639	24.19	24.61	23.49
		2593	24.42	24.49	23.37
		2547	24.22	24.68	23.56
		2501	24.21	24.67	23.55
	1RB Middle (24)	2685	24.28	24.68	23.56
		2639	24.22	24.61	23.49
		2593	24.40	24.53	23.41
		2547	24.26	24.65	23.53
	1RB Low (0)	2501	24.22	24.62	23.50
		2685	24.32	24.64	23.52
		2639	24.19	24.59	23.47
		2593	24.30	24.52	23.40
	25RB High (25)	2547	24.17	24.59	23.47
		2501	24.21	24.57	23.45
		2685	24.37	23.36	22.24
		2639	24.34	23.36	22.24
	25RB Middle (12)	2593	24.37	23.37	22.25
		2547	24.30	23.26	22.14
		2501	24.27	23.35	22.23
		2685	24.37	23.35	22.23
	25RB Low (0)	2639	24.31	23.31	22.19
		2593	24.33	23.33	22.21
		2547	24.30	23.26	22.14
		2501	24.29	23.34	22.22
	50RB (0)	2685	24.40	23.41	22.29
		2639	24.33	23.35	22.23
		2593	24.33	23.31	22.19
		2547	24.32	23.28	22.16
	1RB High (74)	2501	24.26	23.31	22.19
		2685	24.37	23.40	22.28
		2639	24.35	23.35	22.23
		2593	24.33	23.31	22.19
	1RB Middle	2547	24.28	23.28	22.16
		2501	24.29	23.37	22.25
		2682.5	24.35	24.67	23.55
		2637.8	24.19	24.57	23.45
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	2593	24.34	24.44	23.32
		2548.3	24.28	24.62	23.50
		2503.5	24.18	24.53	23.41
		2682.5	24.28	24.71	23.59
	1RB Middle	2637.8	24.16	24.51	23.39

	(37)	2593	24.35	24.54	23.42
		2548.3	24.24	24.66	23.54
		2503.5	24.22	24.62	23.50
	1RB Low (0)	2682.5	24.35	24.67	23.55
		2637.8	24.19	24.51	23.39
		2593	24.32	24.46	23.34
		2548.3	24.21	24.69	23.57
		2503.5	24.17	24.53	23.41
	36RB High (38)	2682.5	24.41	23.34	22.22
		2637.8	24.37	23.36	22.24
		2593	24.39	23.31	22.19
		2548.3	24.37	23.39	22.27
		2503.5	24.35	23.35	22.23
	36RB Middle (19)	2682.5	24.44	23.36	22.24
		2637.8	24.38	23.35	22.23
		2593	24.42	23.34	22.22
		2548.3	24.36	23.30	22.18
		2503.5	24.37	23.36	22.24
	36RB Low (0)	2682.5	24.38	23.33	22.21
		2637.8	24.33	23.33	22.21
		2593	24.38	23.29	22.17
		2548.3	24.33	23.31	22.19
		2503.5	24.35	23.36	22.24
	75RB (0)	2682.5	24.42	23.39	22.27
		2637.8	24.40	23.34	22.22
		2593	24.40	23.37	22.25
		2548.3	24.37	23.32	22.20
		2503.5	24.38	23.33	22.21
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	2680	24.35	24.61	23.49
		2636.5	24.29	24.43	23.31
		2593	24.27	24.70	23.58
		2549.5	24.28	24.55	23.43
		2506	24.30	24.42	23.30
	1RB Middle (50)	2680	24.56	24.77	23.65
		2636.5	24.53	24.63	23.51
		2593	24.53	24.92	23.80
		2549.5	24.54	24.75	23.63
		2506	24.55	24.62	23.50
	1RB Low (0)	2680	24.30	24.53	23.41
		2636.5	24.29	24.39	23.27
		2593	24.29	24.67	23.55

		2549.5	24.30	24.57	23.45
		2506	24.31	24.38	23.26
	50RB High (50)	2680	24.33	23.33	22.21
		2636.5	24.33	23.32	22.20
		2593	24.36	23.39	22.27
		2549.5	24.28	23.24	22.12
		2506	24.32	23.35	22.23
	50RB Middle (25)	2680	24.38	23.38	22.26
		2636.5	24.34	23.35	22.23
		2593	24.37	23.41	22.29
		2549.5	24.33	23.27	22.15
		2506	24.37	23.37	22.25
	50RB Low (0)	2680	24.37	23.35	22.23
		2636.5	24.34	23.34	22.22
		2593	24.32	23.39	22.27
		2549.5	24.31	23.29	22.17
		2506	24.29	23.32	22.20
	100RB (0)	2680	24.37	23.35	22.23
		2636.5	24.35	23.36	22.24
		2593	24.33	23.33	22.21
		2549.5	24.32	23.27	22.15
		2506	24.33	23.33	22.21

Band 66					
Bandwidth (MHz)	RB allocation	Frequency (MHz)	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
	RB offset (Start RB)		Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)	Actual output power (dBm)
1.4 MHz	1RB High (5)	1779.3	17.18	17.28	16.84
		1745	17.23	17.39	16.95
		1710.7	17.31	17.73	17.29
	1RB Middle (3)	1779.3	17.39	17.41	16.97
		1745	17.37	17.55	17.11
		1710.7	17.45	17.82	17.38
	1RB Low (0)	1779.3	17.20	17.30	16.86
		1745	17.24	17.38	16.94
		1710.7	17.31	17.73	17.29
	3RB High (3)	1779.3	17.37	17.52	17.08
		1745	17.30	17.37	16.93
		1710.7	17.38	17.63	17.19
	3RB Middle (1)	1779.3	17.37	17.58	17.14
		1745	17.33	17.41	16.97
		1710.7	17.46	17.63	17.19
	3RB Low (0)	1779.3	17.30	17.52	17.08
		1745	17.28	17.40	16.96
		1710.7	17.36	17.57	17.13
	6RB (0)	1779.3	17.33	17.49	17.05
		1745	17.30	17.44	17.00
		1710.7	17.35	17.33	16.89
3 MHz	1RB High (14)	1778.5	17.21	17.24	16.80
		1745	17.27	17.21	16.77
		1711.5	17.26	17.75	17.31
	1RB Middle (7)	1778.5	17.36	17.42	16.98
		1745	17.40	17.33	16.89
		1711.5	17.38	17.84	17.40
	1RB Low (0)	1778.5	17.22	17.35	16.91
		1745	17.27	17.25	16.81
		1711.5	17.27	17.72	17.28
	8RB High (7)	1778.5	17.25	17.30	16.86
		1745	17.20	17.34	16.90
		1711.5	17.27	17.40	16.96
	8RB Middle (4)	1778.5	17.26	17.35	16.91
		1745	17.23	17.39	16.95
		1711.5	17.30	17.46	17.02
	8RB Low (0)	1778.5	17.23	17.31	16.87
		1745	17.18	17.36	16.92
		1711.5	17.29	17.45	17.01
	15RB (0)	1778.5	17.23	17.23	16.79
		1745	17.23	17.30	16.86

		1711.5	17.26	17.37	16.93
5 MHz	1RB High (24)	1777.5	17.21	17.41	16.97
		1745	17.19	17.74	17.30
		1712.5	17.30	17.49	17.05
		1712.5	17.30	17.49	17.05
	1RB Middle (12)	1777.5	17.41	17.60	17.16
		1745	17.43	17.94	17.50
		1712.5	17.48	17.64	17.20
		1712.5	17.48	17.64	17.20
	1RB Low (0)	1777.5	17.20	17.43	16.99
		1745	17.24	17.78	17.34
		1712.5	17.27	17.47	17.03
		1712.5	17.27	17.47	17.03
	12RB High (13)	1777.5	17.24	17.38	16.94
		1745	17.27	17.40	16.96
		1712.5	17.33	17.37	16.93
		1712.5	17.33	17.37	16.93
	12RB Middle (6)	1777.5	17.30	17.37	16.93
		1745	17.28	17.43	16.99
		1712.5	17.32	17.40	16.96
		1712.5	17.32	17.40	16.96
	12RB Low (0)	1777.5	17.24	17.36	16.92
		1745	17.25	17.43	16.99
		1712.5	17.26	17.35	16.91
		1712.5	17.26	17.35	16.91
	25RB (0)	1777.5	17.23	17.31	16.87
		1745	17.24	17.37	16.93
		1712.5	17.26	17.28	16.84
		1712.5	17.26	17.28	16.84
10 MHz	1RB High (49)	1775	17.27	17.60	17.16
		1745	17.24	17.30	16.86
		1715	17.26	17.27	16.83
		1715	17.26	17.27	16.83
	1RB Middle (24)	1775	17.33	17.67	17.23
		1745	17.28	17.38	16.94
		1715	17.38	17.36	16.92
		1715	17.38	17.36	16.92
	1RB Low (0)	1775	17.30	17.60	17.16
		1745	17.30	17.29	16.85
		1715	17.55	17.25	16.81
		1715	17.55	17.25	16.81
	25RB High (25)	1775	17.30	17.38	16.94
		1745	17.32	17.41	16.97
		1715	17.31	17.38	16.94
		1715	17.31	17.38	16.94
	25RB Middle (12)	1775	17.24	17.34	16.90
		1745	17.26	17.42	16.98
		1715	17.34	17.40	16.96
		1715	17.34	17.40	16.96
	25RB Low (0)	1775	17.30	17.40	16.96
		1745	17.21	17.36	16.92
		1715	17.25	17.32	16.88
		1715	17.25	17.32	16.88
	50RB (0)	1775	17.30	17.40	16.96
		1745	17.30	17.41	16.97
		1715	17.30	17.35	16.91
		1715	17.30	17.35	16.91
15 MHz	1RB High (74)	1772.5	17.21	17.20	16.76
		1745	17.33	17.63	17.19
		1717.5	17.30	17.76	17.32
		1717.5	17.30	17.76	17.32
	1RB Middle	1772.5	17.23	17.24	16.80
		1745	17.33	17.66	17.22

	(37)	1717.5	17.30	17.81	17.37
	1RB Low (0)	1772.5	17.26	17.24	16.80
		1745	17.32	17.65	17.21
		1717.5	17.32	17.75	17.31
	36RB High (38)	1772.5	17.36	17.36	16.92
		1745	17.33	17.37	16.93
		1717.5	17.41	17.39	16.95
	36RB Middle (19)	1772.5	17.38	17.34	16.90
		1745	17.33	17.36	16.92
		1717.5	17.36	17.30	16.86
	36RB Low (0)	1772.5	17.40	17.34	16.90
		1745	17.34	17.44	17.00
		1717.5	17.32	17.30	16.86
	75RB (0)	1772.5	17.40	17.41	16.97
		1745	17.39	17.37	16.93
		1717.5	17.38	17.34	16.90
20 MHz	1RB High (99)	1770	17.25	17.75	17.31
		1745	17.19	17.75	17.31
		1720	17.26	17.69	17.25
	1RB Middle (50)	1770	17.44	17.88	17.44
		1745	17.44	17.94	17.50
		1720	17.45	17.88	17.44
	1RB Low (0)	1770	17.26	17.71	17.27
		1745	17.22	17.74	17.30
		1720	17.23	17.70	17.26
	50RB High (50)	1770	17.28	17.29	16.85
		1745	17.33	17.42	16.98
		1720	17.33	17.33	16.89
	50RB Middle (25)	1770	17.30	17.34	16.90
		1745	17.33	17.41	16.97
		1720	17.30	17.29	16.85
	50RB Low (0)	1770	17.32	17.35	16.91
		1745	17.31	17.35	16.91
		1720	17.24	17.25	16.81
	100RB (0)	1770	17.25	17.34	16.90
		1745	17.32	17.38	16.94
		1720	17.29	17.26	16.82

The conducted power measurement results of uplink LTE CA Conduted Power are as below- Level A:

UL LTE CA Class	PCC							SCC				Power	
	PCC Band width (MHz)	CC UL RB size	CC UL RB offset	CC DL RB size	CC DL RB offset	PCC UL Channel	PCC DL Channel	SCC Band width (MHz)	CC UL RB size	CC UL RB offset	SCC DL Channel	Rel 8 L1ETx Power (dBm)	10 UL LTE CA Tx Power (dBm)
41C-PC2	20	1	50	100	0	41490	41490	20	1	0	41292	26.21	25.16
41C-PC3	20	1	50	100	0	41490	41490	20	1	0	41292	23.09	22.96

The conducted power measurement results of uplink LTE CA Conduted Power are as below- Level C:

UL LTE CA Class	PCC							SCC				Power	
	PCC Band width (MHz)	CC UL RB size	CC UL RB offset	CC DL RB size	CC DL RB offset	PCC UL Channel	PCC DL Channel	SCC Band width (MHz)	CC UL RB size	CC UL RB offset	SCC DL Channel	Rel 8 L1ETx Power (dBm)	10 UL LTE CA Tx Power (dBm)
41C-PC2	20	1	50	100	0	39750	39750	20	1	0	39948	24.56	24.22

The conducted power measurement results of downlink LTE CA Conduted Power are as below (2CA)- Level A:

DL LTE CA Class	PCC								SCC			Power		
	PCC Band	PCC Band width (MHz)	PCC UL RB size	PCC UL RB offset	PCC DL RB size	PCC DL RB offset	PCC UL Channel	PCC DL Channel	SCC Band	SCC Band width (MHz)	SCC DL Channel	Rel 8 L1ETx Power (dBm)	Rel 10 DL LTE CA Tx Power (dBm)	Tune-up
41C-PC3	41	20	1	50	100	0	41490	41490	41	20	41292	23.02	22.37	24
41C-PC2	41	20	1	50	100	0	41490	41490	41	20	41292	26.21	26.19	27
41A-41A-PC3	41	20	1	50	100	0	41490	41490	41	20	39750	23.02	22.35	24
41A-41A-PC2	41	20	1	50	100	0	41490	41490	41	20	39750	26.21	26.10	27
41A-25A-PC3	41	10	1	24	50	0	40620	40620	25	20	8365	23.21	23.18	24
41A-25A-PC2	20	1	50	100	0	41490	41490	20	25	20	8365	26.21	26.10	27
25A-25A	25	5	1	12	25	0	26665	8665	25	20	8140	22.95	22.94	24
25A-26A	25	5	1	12	25	0	26365	8365	26	15	8865	22.97	22.81	24
25A-41A	25	5	1	12	25	0	26365	8365	41	20	40620	22.97	22.78	24

Note: Testing is not required in bands or modes not intended/allowed for US operation.

The conducted power measurement results of downlink LTE CA Conduted Power are as below
(2CA)- Level B:

DL LTE CA Class	PCC								SCC			Power		
	PCC Band	PCC Band width (MHz)	PCC UL RB size	PCC UL RB offset	PCC DL RB size	PCC DL RB offset	PCC UL Channel	PCC DL Channel	SCC Band	SCC Band width (MHz)	SCC DL Channel	Rel 8 LTE Tx Power (dBm)	Rel 10 DL LTE CA Tx Power (dBm)	Tune-up
25A-25A	25	20	1	50	100	0	26590	8950	25	20	8140	20.99	20.49	22
25A-26A	25	20	1	50	100	0	26590	8950	26	15	8865	20.99	20.56	22
25A-41A	25	20	1	50	100	0	26590	8950	41	20	40620	20.99	20.57	22

Note: Testing is not required in bands or modes not intended/allowed for US operation.

The conducted power measurement results of downlink LTE CA Conduted Power are as below
(2CA)- Level C:

DL LTE CA Class	PCC								SCC			Power		
	PCC Band	PCC Band width (MHz)	PCC UL RB size	PCC UL RB offset	PCC DL RB size	PCC DL RB offset	PCC UL Channel	PCC DL Channel	SCC Band	SCC Band width (MHz)	SCC DL Channel	Rel 8 LTE Tx Power (dBm)	Rel 10 DL LTE CA Tx Power (dBm)	Tune-up
41C-PC2	41	20	1	50	100	0	41490	41490	41	20	41292	24.56	24.41	26
41A-41A PC2	41	20	1	50	100	0	41490	41490	41	20	39750	24.56	24.29	26
41A-25A PC2	20	1	50	100	0	41490	41490	20	25	20	8365	24.56	24.31	26
25A-25A	25	20	1	50	100	0	26590	8950	25	20	8140	17.05	16.92	18
25A-26A	25	20	1	50	100	0	26590	8950	26	15	8865	17.05	16.87	18
25A-41A	25	20	1	50	100	0	26590	8950	41	20	40620	17.05	16.89	18

Note: Testing is not required in bands or modes not intended/allowed for US operation.

11.5 Wi-Fi and BT Measurement result

The maximum output power of BT is 5.98dBm.

The maximum tune up of BT is 6dBm.

The average conducted power for Wi-Fi is as following:

Normal Power

802.11b(dBm)								
Channel\data rate	1Mbps	2Mbps	5.5Mbps	11Mbps				
11(2462MHz)	19.73	/	/	/				
6(2437MHz)	19.90	19.82	19.86	19.83				
1(2412MHz)	19.61	/	/	/				
Tune up	20.50	20.50	20.50	20.50				
802.11g(dBm)								
Channel\data rate	6Mbps	9Mbps	12Mbps	18Mbps	24Mbps	36Mbps	48Mbps	54Mbps
11(2462MHz)	17.92	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
6(2437MHz)	18.18	18.10	18.15	17.61	17.21	17.17	16.95	16.88
1(2412MHz)	18.12	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Tune up	19.50	19.50	19.50	19.00	18.50	18.50	18.00	18.00
802.11n(dBm)-20MHz								
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7
11(2462MHz)	17.82	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
6(2437MHz)	18.09	18.05	18.06	17.13	17.14	16.55	16.53	16.32
1(2412MHz)	17.88	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
Tune up	19.50	19.50	19.50	18.50	18.50	18.00	18.00	17.50

Low Power

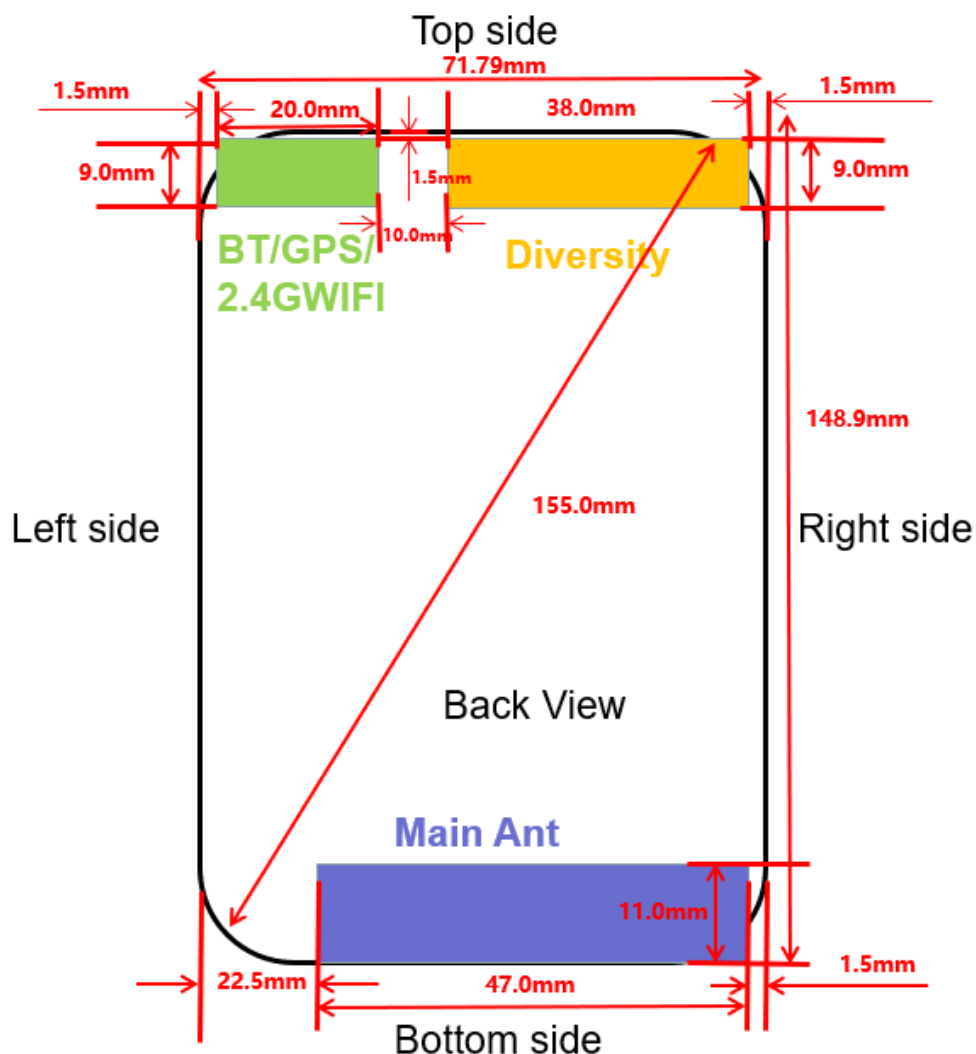
802.11b(dBm)								
Channel\data rate	1Mbps	2Mbps	5.5Mbps	11Mbps				
11(2462MHz)	15.31							
6(2437MHz)	15.42	15.39	15.18	15.19				
1(2412MHz)	15.25							
Tune up	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00				
802.11g(dBm)								
Channel\data rate	6Mbps	9Mbps	12Mbps	18Mbps	24Mbps	36Mbps	48Mbps	54Mbps
11(2462MHz)	14.57							
6(2437MHz)	15.31	15.10	15.33	15.31	15.00	14.99	15.77	15.47
1(2412MHz)	14.95							
Tune up	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00
802.11n(dBm)-20MHz								
Channel\data rate	MCS0	MCS1	MCS2	MCS3	MCS4	MCS5	MCS6	MCS7
11(2462MHz)	14.72							
6(2437MHz)	15.20	15.19	15.10	14.87	14.89	15.31	15.46	15.44
1(2412MHz)	15.00							
Tune up	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00

12 Simultaneous TX SAR Considerations

12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from “FCC SAR Considerations for Cell Phones with Multiple Transmitters” are applicable to handsets with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 a/b/g and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter. For this device, the BT and Wi-Fi can transmit simultaneous with other transmitters.

12.2 Transmit Antenna Separation Distances



Picture 12.1 Antenna Locations

Note: Left and Right in the data table are divided with the screen facing themselves.

12.3 SAR Measurement Positions

According to the KDB941225 D06 Hot Spot SAR v01, the edges with less than 2.5 cm distance to the antennas need to be tested for SAR.

SAR measurement positions						
Mode	Front	Rear	Left edge	Right edge	Top edge	Bottom edge
Main antenna	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No

12.4 Standalone SAR Test Exclusion Considerations

Standalone 1-g head or body SAR evaluation by measurement or numerical simulation is not required when the corresponding SAR Exclusion Threshold condition, listed below, is satisfied. The 1-g SAR test exclusion threshold for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances ≤ 50 mm are determined by:

$$\left[\frac{(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW})}{(\text{min. test separation distance, mm})} \right] \cdot \sqrt{f(\text{GHz})} \leq 3.0 \text{ for 1-g SAR, where}$$

- $f(\text{GHz})$ is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
- Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
- The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

Table 12.1: Standalone SAR test exclusion considerations

Band/Mode	F(GHz)	Position	SAR test exclusion threshold(mW)	RF output power		SAR test exclusion
				dBm	mW	
Bluetooth	2.441	Head	9.60	6	3.98	Yes
		Body	19.20	6	3.98	Yes
2.4GHz WLAN	2.45	Head	9.58	21	125.89	No
		Body	19.17	21	125.89	No

13 Evaluation of Simultaneous

Table 13.1: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and WiFi

	Position	band	Main antenna	WiFi	Sum	Distance (mm)	Ratio
Highest reported SAR value for Head	Left hand, Touch cheek	WCDMA850	0.51	1.15	1.66	63.96	0.033
	Left hand, Touch cheek	LTE Band12	0.45	1.15	1.60	72.92	0.028
	Left hand, Touch cheek	LTE Band26	0.44	1.15	1.59	/	/
	Left hand, Touch cheek	CDMA BC0	0.58	1.15	1.73	64.75	0.035
Highest reported SAR value for Body	Rear 10mm	GSM1900	0.99	0.90	1.89	130.9	0.02
		WCDMA850	0.73	0.90	1.63	62.26	0.033
		WCDMA1700	1.10	0.90	2.00	135.11	0.021
		WCDMA1900	1.21	0.90	2.11	135.14	0.023
		LTE Band12	0.69	0.90	1.59	/	/
		LTE Band25	1.08	0.90	1.98	136.55	0.20
		LTE Band41 P3	0.69	0.90	1.59	/	/
		LTE Band41 PC2	0.88	0.90	1.78	134.18	0.018
		LTE Band66	1.19	0.90	2.09	137.45	0.022
		CDMA BC0	0.78	0.90	1.68	69.78	0.031
		CDMA BC1	1.31	0.90	2.21	132.75	0.025
		CDMA BC10	0.82	0.90	1.72	57.84	0.039
	Rear 15mm	GSM1900	1.05	0.33	1.38	/	/
		WCDMA1700	1.30	0.33	1.63	125.58	0.017
		WCDMA1900	1.39	0.33	1.72	123.71	0.018
		LTE Band25	1.32	0.33	1.65	124.11	0.017
		LTE Band66	1.44	0.33	1.77	128.82	0.018
		CDMA BC1	1.34	0.33	1.67	135.14	0.016

According to the KDB 447498 D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR to peak location separation ratio. The ratio is determined by $(SAR1 + SAR2)^{1.5}/R_i$, rounded to two decimal digits, and must be ≤ 0.04 for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.

Find distance of maxima	
☐ Maxima and position w.r.t. Grid Reference Point	associated 1g averages
☐ Zoom Scan (F:\1962263(fcc)\wifi2450 head 57a jc.da53:0/Left 1M 16db)	
Max. 1 at (18.02, 22.85, -2.60) mm	1.01 W/kg
☐ Zoom Scan (F:\263-1\3.WCDMA B5 Head Left Cheek_20200227.da53:0/WCDMA B5_Cheek Left)	
Max. 2 at (47.68, -33.79, -4.45) mm	0.39 W/kg
☐ Distances and Separation Ratios	
Max. 1 - Max. 2	Distance [mm]: 63.96 / Separation ratio [W/kg/mm]: 0.03

Picture 13.1 Distance evaluation for WCDMA850 and WiFi 2.4G Head

Find distance of maxima	
☐ Maxima and position w.r.t. Grid Reference Point	associated 1g averages
☐ Zoom Scan (F:\263-1\11.LTE B12 Head Left Cheek_20200227.da53:0/LTE B12_Cheek Left)	
Max. 1 at (49.85, -42.74, -3.76) mm	0.33 W/kg
☐ Zoom Scan (F:\1962263(fcc)\wifi2450 head 57a jc.da53:0/Left 1M 16db)	
Max. 2 at (18.02, 22.85, -2.60) mm	1.01 W/kg
☐ Distances and Separation Ratios	
Max. 1 - Max. 2	Distance [mm]: 72.92 / Separation ratio [W/kg/mm]: 0.02

Picture 13.2 Distance evaluation for LTE Band12 and WiFi 2.4G Head

Find distance of maxima	
☐ Maxima and position w.r.t. Grid Reference Point	associated 1g averages
☐ Zoom Scan (F:\1962263(fcc)\wifi2450 head 57a jc.da53:0/Left 1M 16db)	
Max. 1 at (18.02, 22.85, -2.60) mm	1.01 W/kg
☐ Zoom Scan (D:\2020\I19Z62263(FCC)\CDMA BC0 Head 57A JC.da53:0/CHEEK 1-M)	
Max. 2 at (51.58, -32.48, -4.60) mm	0.43 W/kg
☐ Distances and Separation Ratios	
Max. 1 - Max. 2	Distance [mm]: 64.75 / Separation ratio [W/kg/mm]: 0.03

Picture 13.3 Distance evaluation for CDMA BC0 and WiFi 2.4G Head

Find distance of maxima	
☐ Maxima and position w.r.t. Grid Reference Point	associated 1g averages
☐ Zoom Scan (F:\1962263(fcc)\wifi2450 Body 57a wm.da53:0/Rear 1M 21db)	
Max. 1 at (22.20, -52.40, -1.23) mm	0.78 W/kg
☐ Zoom Scan (D:\2020\I19Z62263(FCC)\g1900 Body 56a jc.da53:0/REAR 2 4DB)	
Max. 2 at (-20.30, 71.40, 0.60) mm	0.81 W/kg
☐ Distances and Separation Ratios	
Max. 1 - Max. 2	Distance [mm]: 130.90 / Separation ratio [W/kg/mm]: 0.02

Picture 13.4 Distance evaluation for GSM1900 and WiFi 2.4G 10mm

Find distance of maxima	
☐ Maxima and position w.r.t. Grid Reference Point	associated 1g averages
☐ Zoom Scan (F:\1962263(fcc)\wifi2450 Body 57a wm .da53:0/Rear 1M 21db)	
Max. 1 at (22.20, -52.40, -1.23) mm	0.78 W/kg
☐ Zoom Scan (F:\5.WCDMA B5 Back 10mm_20200227.da53:0/WCDMA B5 Back -10mm)	
Max. 2 at (-3.00, 4.50, -3.03) mm	0.57 W/kg
☐ Distances and Separation Ratios	
Max. 1 - Max. 2	Distance [mm]: 62.26 / Separation ratio [W/kg/mm]: 0.03

Picture 13.5 Distance evaluation for WCDMA850 and WiFi 2.4G 10mm

Find distance of maxima	
☐ Maxima and position w.r.t. Grid Reference Point	associated 1g averages
☐ Zoom Scan (F:\1962263(fcc)\wifi2450 Body 57a wm .da53:0/Rear 1M 21db)	
Max. 1 at (22.20, -52.40, -1.23) mm	0.78 W/kg
☐ Zoom Scan (D:\2020\I19Z62263(FCC)\W1700 Body 57a 10MM Rear .da53:0/REAR M)	
Max. 2 at (-23.30, 74.80, 0.68) mm	0.87 W/kg
☐ Distances and Separation Ratios	
Max. 1 - Max. 2	Distance [mm]: 135.11 / Separation ratio [W/kg/mm]: 0.02

Picture 13.6 Distance evaluation for WCDMA1700 and WiFi 2.4G 10mm

Find distance of maxima	
☐ Maxima and position w.r.t. Grid Reference Point	associated 1g averages
☐ Zoom Scan (D:\2020\I19Z62263(FCC)\W1900 Body 57a 10MM Rear .da53:0/REAR M)	
Max. 1 at (-23.40, 74.80, 0.67) mm	0.87 W/kg
☐ Zoom Scan (F:\1962263(fcc)\wifi2450 Body 57a wm .da53:0/Rear 1M 21db)	
Max. 2 at (22.20, -52.40, -1.23) mm	0.78 W/kg
☐ Distances and Separation Ratios	
Max. 1 - Max. 2	Distance [mm]: 135.14 / Separation ratio [W/kg/mm]: 0.02

Picture 13.7 Distance evaluation for WCDMA1900 and WiFi 2.4G 10mm

Find distance of maxima	
☐ Maxima and position w.r.t. Grid Reference Point	associated 1g averages
☐ Zoom Scan (F:\1962263(fcc)\wifi2450 Body 57a wm .da53:0/Rear 1M 21db)	
Max. 1 at (22.20, -52.40, -1.23) mm	0.78 W/kg
☐ Zoom Scan (D:\2020\I19Z62263(FCC)\LTE B25 Body 57a 10MM Rear .da53:0/REAR 1-M)	
Max. 2 at (-23.40, 76.30, 0.68) mm	0.87 W/kg
☐ Distances and Separation Ratios	
Max. 1 - Max. 2	Distance [mm]: 136.55 / Separation ratio [W/kg/mm]: 0.02

Picture 13.8 Distance evaluation for LTE Band25 and WiFi 2.4G 10mm

Find distance of maxima	
☐ Maxima and position w.r.t. Grid Reference Point	associated 1g averages
☐ Zoom Scan (D:\2020\I19Z62263(FCC)\LTE B41 Body 56a 10MM Rear jc .da53:0/REAR 1-M 1-7-27 1db)	
Max. 1 at (-9.80, 77.90, 0.64) mm	0.63 W/kg
☐ Zoom Scan (F:\1962263(fcc)\wifi2450 Body 57a wm .da53:0/Rear 1M 21db)	
Max. 2 at (22.20, -52.40, -1.23) mm	0.78 W/kg
☐ Distances and Separation Ratios	
Max. 1 - Max. 2	Distance [mm]: 134.18 / Separation ratio [W/kg/mm]: 0.01

Picture 13.9 Distance evaluation for LTE Band41-PC2 and WiFi 2.4G 10mm

Find distance of maxima	
☐ Maxima and position w.r.t. Grid Reference Point	associated 1g averages
☐ Zoom Scan (D:\2020\I19Z62263(FCC)\LTE B66 Body 57a 10MM Rear .da53:0/REAR 1-M)	
Max. 1 at (-21.80, 77.80, 0.71) mm	0.93 W/kg
☐ Zoom Scan (F:\1962263(fcc)\wifi2450 Body 57a wm .da53:0/Rear 1M 21db)	
Max. 2 at (22.20, -52.40, -1.23) mm	0.78 W/kg
☐ Distances and Separation Ratios	
Max. 1 - Max. 2	Distance [mm]: 137.45 / Separation ratio [W/kg/mm]: 0.02

Picture 13.10 Distance evaluation for LTE Band66 and WiFi 2.4G 10mm

Find distance of maxima	
☐ Maxima and position w.r.t. Grid Reference Point	associated 1g averages
☐ Zoom Scan (F:\1962263(fcc)\wifi2450 Body 57a wm .da53:0/Rear 1M 21db)	
Max. 1 at (22.20, -52.40, -1.23) mm	0.78 W/kg
☐ Zoom Scan (F:\1962263(fcc-1)\CDMA BC1 10mm 56a JC.da53:0/REAR)	
Max. 2 at (9.20, 16.00, -5.83) mm	0.58 W/kg
☐ Distances and Separation Ratios	
Max. 1 - Max. 2	Distance [mm]: 69.78 / Separation ratio [W/kg/mm]: 0.02

Picture 13.11 Distance evaluation for CDMA BC0 and WiFi 2.4G 10mm

Find distance of maxima	
☐ Maxima and position w.r.t. Grid Reference Point	associated 1g averages
☐ Zoom Scan (F:\1962263(fcc)\wifi2450 Body 57a wm .da53:0/Rear 1M 21db)	
Max. 1 at (22.20, -52.40, -1.23) mm	0.78 W/kg
☐ Zoom Scan (D:\2020\I19Z62263(FCC)\CDMA BC1 Body 56a jc .da53:0/REAR 2 6DB)	
Max. 2 at (-21.90, 72.80, 0.61) mm	1.12 W/kg
☐ Distances and Separation Ratios	
Max. 1 - Max. 2	Distance [mm]: 132.75 / Separation ratio [W/kg/mm]: 0.02

Picture 13.12 Distance evaluation for CDMA BC1 and WiFi 2.4G 10mm

Find distance of maxima	
☐ Maxima and position w.r.t. Grid Reference Point	associated 1g averages
☐ Zoom Scan (F:\1962263(fcc)\CDMA BC10 Body 57a JC.da53:0/REAR 10MM)	
Max. 1 at (13.00, 4.70, -1.09) mm	0.69 W/kg
☐ Zoom Scan (F:\1962263(fcc)\wifi2450 Body 57a wm.da53:0/Rear 1M 21db)	
Max. 2 at (22.20, -52.40, -1.23) mm	0.78 W/kg
☐ Distances and Separation Ratios	
Max. 1 - Max. 2	Distance [mm]: 57.84 / Separation ratio [W/kg/mm]: 0.03

Picture 13.13 Distance evaluation for CDMA BC10 and WiFi 2.4G 10mm

Find distance of maxima	
☐ Maxima and position w.r.t. Grid Reference Point	associated 1g averages
☐ Zoom Scan (D:\2020\I19Z62263(FCC)\wifi2550 Body 57a 15MM .da53:0/REAR 21db 1M)	
Max. 1 at (6.40, -55.60, 0.39) mm	0.29 W/kg
☐ Zoom Scan (D:\2020\I19Z62263(FCC)\W1700 Body 57a 15MM .da53:0/REAR 1db)	
Max. 2 at (-18.90, 67.40, 0.66) mm	1.01 W/kg
☐ Distances and Separation Ratios	
Max. 1 - Max. 2	Distance [mm]: 125.58 / Separation ratio [W/kg/mm]: 0.01

Picture 13.14 Distance evaluation for WCDMA1700 and WiFi 2.4G 15mm

Find distance of maxima	
☐ Maxima and position w.r.t. Grid Reference Point	associated 1g averages
☐ Zoom Scan (D:\2020\I19Z62263(FCC)\wifi2550 Body 57a 15MM .da53:0/REAR 21db 1M)	
Max. 1 at (6.40, -55.60, 0.39) mm	0.29 W/kg
☐ Zoom Scan (D:\2020\I19Z62263(FCC)\W1900 Body 57a 15MM .da53:0/REAR 2db)	
Max. 2 at (-17.40, 65.80, 0.64) mm	1.07 W/kg
☐ Distances and Separation Ratios	
Max. 1 - Max. 2	Distance [mm]: 123.71 / Separation ratio [W/kg/mm]: 0.01

Picture 13.15 Distance evaluation for WCDMA1900 and WiFi 2.4G 15mm

Find distance of maxima	
☐ Maxima and position w.r.t. Grid Reference Point	associated 1g averages
☐ Zoom Scan (D:\2020\I19Z62263(FCC)\wifi2550 Body 57a 15MM .da53:0/REAR 21db 1M)	
Max. 1 at (6.40, -55.60, 0.39) mm	0.29 W/kg
☐ Zoom Scan (D:\2020\I19Z62263(FCC)\LTE B25 Body 57a 15MM .da53:0/REAR 2db 1-M)	
Max. 2 at (-18.90, 65.90, 0.67) mm	1.03 W/kg
☐ Distances and Separation Ratios	
Max. 1 - Max. 2	Distance [mm]: 124.11 / Separation ratio [W/kg/mm]: 0.01

Picture 13.16 Distance evaluation for LTE Band25 and WiFi 2.4G 15mm

Find distance of maxima	
☐ Maxima and position w.r.t. Grid Reference Point	associated 1g averages
☐ Zoom Scan (D:\2020\I19Z62263(FCC)\wifi2550 Body 57a 15MM .da53:0/REAR 21db 1M)	
Max. 1 at (6.40, -55.60, 0.39) mm	0.29 W/kg
☐ Zoom Scan (D:\2020\I19Z62263(FCC)\LTE B66 Body 57a 15MM .da53:0/REAR 1db 1-M)	
Max. 2 at (-20.40, 70.40, 0.74) mm	1.14 W/kg
☐ Distances and Separation Ratios	
Max. 1 - Max. 2	Distance [mm]: 128.82 / Separation ratio [W/kg/mm]: 0.01

Picture 13.17 Distance evaluation for LTE Band66 and WiFi 2.4G 15mm

Find distance of maxima	
☐ Maxima and position w.r.t. Grid Reference Point	associated 1g averages
☐ Zoom Scan (D:\2020\I19Z62263(FCC)\CDMA BC1 Body2db 57a jc .da53:0/REAR 2 3DB)	
Max. 1 at (-17.40, 77.40, -2.14) mm	1.00 W/kg
☐ Zoom Scan (D:\2020\I19Z62263(FCC)\wifi2550 Body 57a 15MM .da53:0/REAR 21db 1M)	
Max. 2 at (6.40, -55.60, 0.39) mm	0.29 W/kg
☐ Distances and Separation Ratios	
Max. 1 - Max. 2	Distance [mm]: 135.14 / Separation ratio [W/kg/mm]: 0.01

Picture 13.18 Distance evaluation for CDMA BC1 and WiFi 2.4G 15mm

Table 13.2: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and BT

	Position	Main antenna	BT	Sum
Maximum reported SAR value for Head	Left hand, Touch cheek	0.58	0.17 ^[1]	0.75
Maximum reported SAR value for Body	Rear 10mm	1.31	0.08 ^[1]	1.39
Maximum reported SAR value for Body	Rear 15mm	1.44	0.06 ^[1]	1.50

[1] - Estimated SAR for Bluetooth (see the table 13.3)

Table 13.3: Estimated SAR for Bluetooth

Mode/Band	F (GHz)	Position	Distance (mm)	Upper limit of power *		Estimated _{1g} (W/kg)
				dBm	mW	
Bluetooth	2.441	Head	5	6	4	0.17
Bluetooth	2.441	Body	10	6	4	0.08
Bluetooth	2.441	Body	15	6	4	0.06

* - Maximum possible output power declared by manufacturer

When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

$$(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm}) \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})} / x] \text{ W/kg}$$
 for test separation distances $\leq 50 \text{ mm}$;
where $x = 7.5$ for 1-g SAR.

When the minimum test separation distance is $< 5 \text{ mm}$, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion

Conclusion:

According to the above tables, the sum of reported SAR values is $< 1.6 \text{ W/kg}$. So the simultaneous transmission SAR with volume scans is not required.

14 SAR Test Result

It is determined by user manual for the distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom. The distance is 10 mm or 15mm and just applied to the condition of body worn accessory.

It is performed for all SAR measurements with area scan based 1-g SAR estimation (Fast SAR). A zoom scan measurement is added when the estimated 1-gSAR is the highest measured SAR in each exposure configuration, wireless mode and frequency band combination or more than 1.2W/kg.

The calculated SAR is obtained by the following formula:

$$\text{Reported SAR} = \text{Measured SAR} \times 10^{(P_{\text{Target}} - P_{\text{Measured}})/10}$$

Where P_{Target} is the power of manufacturing upper limit;

P_{Measured} is the measured power in chapter 11.

Table 14.1: Duty Cycle

Mode	Duty Cycle
Speech for GSM850/1900	1:4
GPRS&EGPRS for GSM850/1900- Normal Power	1:4
GPRS&EGPRS for GSM1900-Low Power	1:2.67
WCDMA<E FDD	1:1
LTE B41 PC2	1:2.309
LTE B41 PC3	1:1.58

14.1 SAR results for Fast SAR

Table 14.1-1: SAR Values (GSM 850 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
251	848.8	Left	Touch	/	30.85	31.50	0.204	0.24	0.267	0.31	-0.10
190	836.6	Left	Touch	/	30.95	31.50	0.226	0.26	0.297	0.34	-0.04
128	824.2	Left	Touch	Fig.1	30.88	31.50	0.241	0.28	0.316	0.36	-0.12
190	836.6	Left	Tilt	/	30.95	31.50	0.153	0.17	0.203	0.23	-0.04
190	836.6	Right	Touch	/	30.95	31.50	0.204	0.23	0.282	0.32	-0.10
190	836.6	Right	Tilt	/	30.95	31.50	0.137	0.16	0.183	0.21	0.13

Note: the head SAR of GSM850 is tested with GPRS (2Txslots) mode because of VoIP.

Table 14.1-2: SAR Values (GSM 850 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode (number of timeslots)	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
190	836.6	GPRS (2)	Front	/	30.95	31.50	0.283	0.32	0.372	0.42	0.09
251	848.8	GPRS (2)	Rear	/	30.85	31.50	0.363	0.42	0.484	0.56	0.03
190	836.6	GPRS (2)	Rear	/	30.95	31.50	0.382	0.43	0.517	0.59	0.12
128	824.2	GPRS (2)	Rear	Fig.2	30.88	31.50	0.394	0.45	0.523	0.60	-0.07
190	836.6	GPRS (2)	Left	/	30.95	31.50	0.258	0.29	0.361	0.41	-0.02
190	836.6	GPRS (2)	Right	/	30.95	31.50	0.262	0.30	0.379	0.43	0.09
190	836.6	GPRS (2)	Bottom	/	30.95	31.50	0.084	0.10	0.137	0.16	0.06
128	824.2	EGPRS (2)	Rear	/	30.87	31.50	0.383	0.44	0.512	0.59	0.02

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Table 14.1-3: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
661	1880	Left	Touch	/	27.77	29.00	0.074	0.10	0.111	0.15	-0.09
661	1880	Left	Tilt	/	27.77	29.00	0.031	0.04	0.067	0.09	0.00
810	1909.8	Right	Touch	Fig.3	27.92	29.00	0.101	0.13	0.169	0.22	-0.01
661	1880	Right	Touch	/	27.77	29.00	0.088	0.12	0.144	0.19	0.04
512	1850.2	Right	Touch	/	27.63	29.00	0.067	0.09	0.107	0.15	-0.04

661	1880	Right	Tilt	/	27.77	29.00	0.030	0.04	0.063	0.08	0.05
-----	------	-------	------	---	-------	-------	-------	-------------	-------	-------------	------

Note: the head SAR of GSM1900 is tested with GPRS (2Txslots) mode because of VoIP.

Table 14.1-4: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode (number of timeslots)	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measure d SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
661	1880	GPRS (3)	Front	/	21.15	22.00	0.179	0.22	0.345	0.42	0.03
810	1909.8	GPRS (3)	Rear	/	21.45	22.00	0.359	0.41	0.711	0.81	0.05
661	1880	GPRS (3)	Rear	/	21.15	22.00	0.406	0.49	0.810	0.99	0.07
512	1850.2	GPRS (3)	Rear	/	20.94	22.00	0.363	0.46	0.721	0.92	-0.13
661	1880	GPRS (3)	Left	/	21.15	22.00	0.033	0.04	0.057	0.07	0.09
661	1880	GPRS (3)	Right	/	21.15	22.00	0.022	0.03	0.035	0.04	-0.13
810	1909.8	GPRS (3)	Bottom	/	21.45	22.00	0.456	0.52	0.895	1.02	0.05
661	1880	GPRS (3)	Bottom	/	21.15	22.00	0.462	0.56	0.907	1.10	0.04
512	1850.2	GPRS (3)	Bottom	Fig.4	20.94	22.00	0.516	0.66	1.02	1.30	-0.03
512	1850.2	EGPRS (3)	Bottom	/	20.92	22.00	0.503	0.64	0.983	1.26	0.15
512	1850.2	GPRS (3)	Bottom	Headset	20.94	22.00	0.501	0.64	0.980	1.25	-0.14

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Table 14.1-5: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode (number of timeslots)	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
661	1880	GPRS (2)	Front	/	27.77	29.00	0.190	0.25	0.332	0.44	0.05
810	1909.8	GPRS (2)	Rear	/	27.92	29.00	0.267	0.34	0.495	0.63	-0.01
661	1880	GPRS (2)	Rear	/	27.77	29.00	0.332	0.44	0.620	0.82	-0.01
512	1850.2	GPRS (2)	Rear	Fig.5	27.63	29.00	0.435	0.60	0.769	1.05	-0.07
512	1850.2	EGPRS (2)	Rear	/	27.63	29.00	0.432	0.59	0.758	1.04	0.10

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm

Table 14.1-6: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
9800	1880	Left	Touch	/	23.08	24.50	0.068	0.09	0.103	0.14	-0.06
9800	1880	Left	Tilt	/	23.08	24.50	0.027	0.04	0.049	0.07	0.06
9938	1907.6	Right	Touch	/	23.15	24.50	0.125	0.17	0.209	0.29	0.02
9800	1880	Right	Touch	Fig.6	23.08	24.50	0.170	0.24	0.283	0.39	0.06

9662	1852.4	Right	Touch	/	23.14	24.50	0.111	0.15	0.183	0.25	0.09
9800	1880	Right	Tilt	/	23.08	24.50	0.025	0.03	0.038	0.05	0.05

Table 14.1-7: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C				
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
9800	1880	Front	/	17.09	18.50	0.221	0.31	0.412	0.57	0.09
9938	1907.6	Rear		17.24	18.50	0.378	0.51	0.745	1.00	-0.04
9800	1880	Rear	/	17.09	18.50	0.437	0.60	0.875	1.21	0.11
9662	1852.4	Rear		17.12	18.50	0.385	0.53	0.754	1.04	-0.13
9800	1880	Left	/	17.09	18.50	0.040	0.06	0.069	0.10	-0.02
9800	1880	Right	/	17.09	18.50	0.023	0.03	0.036	0.05	-0.10
9938	1907.6	Bottom	/	17.24	18.50	0.463	0.62	0.917	1.23	0.08
9800	1880	Bottom	Fig.7	17.09	18.50	0.474	0.66	0.938	1.30	-0.09
9662	1852.4	Bottom	/	17.12	18.50	0.461	0.63	0.913	1.25	0.03
9800	1880	Bottom	Headset	17.09	18.50	0.449	0.62	0.902	1.25	-0.17

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Table 14.1-8: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C				
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
9800	1880	Front	/	21.09	22.00	0.280	0.35	0.493	0.61	0.12
9938	1907.6	Rear	/	20.98	22.00	0.447	0.57	0.818	1.03	-0.04
9800	1880	Rear	/	21.09	22.00	0.528	0.65	0.972	1.20	-0.13
9662	1852.4	Rear	Fig.8	20.87	22.00	0.582	0.75	1.07	1.39	0.04
9662	1852.4	Rear	Headset	20.87	22.00	0.561	0.73	0.99	1.29	0.14

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm

Table 14.1-9: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
1513	1752.6	Left	Touch	/	23.03	24.50	0.131	0.18	0.217	0.30	-0.04
1412	1732.4	Left	Touch	Fig.9	23.06	24.50	0.141	0.20	0.229	0.32	-0.02
1312	1712.4	Left	Touch	/	23.01	24.50	0.121	0.17	0.204	0.29	-0.09
1412	1732.4	Left	Tilt	/	23.06	24.50	0.042	0.06	0.069	0.10	-0.02
1412	1732.4	Right	Touch	/	23.06	24.50	0.102	0.14	0.168	0.23	-0.12

1412	1732.4	Right	Tilt	/	23.06	24.50	0.036	0.05	0.069	0.10	-0.11
------	--------	-------	------	---	-------	-------	-------	-------------	-------	-------------	-------

Table 14.1-10: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C				
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
1412	1732.5	Front	/	17.99	19.00	0.301	0.38	0.567	0.72	0.01
1513	1752.6	Rear	/	18.03	19.00	0.390	0.49	0.823	1.03	-0.02
1412	1732.5	Rear	/	17.99	19.00	0.446	0.56	0.869	1.10	0.08
1312	1712.4	Rear	/	18.01	19.00	0.429	0.54	0.844	1.06	-0.04
1412	1732.5	Left	/	17.99	19.00	0.053	0.07	0.088	0.11	-0.02
1412	1732.5	Right	/	17.99	19.00	0.024	0.03	0.037	0.05	-0.13
1513	1752.6	Bottom	/	18.03	19.00	0.515	0.64	1.00	1.25	0.06
1412	1732.5	Bottom	Fig.10	17.99	19.00	0.543	0.69	1.06	1.34	0.05
1312	1712.4	Bottom	/	18.01	19.00	0.535	0.67	1.05	1.32	-0.04
1513	1752.6	Bottom	Headset	17.99	19.00	0.522	0.66	1.02	1.29	0.05

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Table 14.1-11: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C				
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
1412	1732.5	Front	/	21.89	23.00	0.293	0.38	0.506	0.65	-0.03
1513	1752.6	Rear	/	21.88	23.00	0.533	0.69	0.958	1.24	-0.05
1412	1732.5	Rear	Fig.11	21.89	23.00	0.561	0.72	1.01	1.30	-0.09
1312	1712.4	Rear	/	21.97	23.00	0.557	0.71	1.00	1.27	-0.02
1412	1732.5	Rear	Headset	21.89	23.00	0.541	0.70	0.96	1.24	0.13

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm

Table 14.1-12: SAR Values (WCDMA 850 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
4233	846.6	Left	Touch	/	22.96	24.00	0.284	0.36	0.379	0.48	0.02
4182	836.4	Left	Touch	/	22.91	24.00	0.275	0.35	0.366	0.47	-0.11
4132	826.4	Left	Touch	Fig.12	22.81	24.00	0.289	0.38	0.385	0.51	0.09
4182	836.4	Left	Tilt	/	22.91	24.00	0.242	0.31	0.330	0.42	0.13

4182	836.4	Right	Touch	/	22.91	24.00	0.256	0.33	0.368	0.47	-0.07
4182	836.4	Right	Tilt	/	22.91	24.00	0.150	0.19	0.198	0.25	-0.04

Table 14.1-13: SAR Values (WCDMA 850 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C				
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
4182	836.4	Front	/	22.91	24.00	0.311	0.40	0.401	0.52	0.09
4233	846.6	Rear	/	22.96	24.00	0.400	0.51	0.522	0.66	0.10
4182	836.4	Rear	Fig.13	22.91	24.00	0.432	0.56	0.569	0.73	-0.06
4132	826.4	Rear	/	22.81	24.00	0.399	0.52	0.522	0.69	0.05
4182	836.4	Left	/	22.91	24.00	0.262	0.34	0.367	0.47	-0.07
4182	836.4	Right	/	22.91	24.00	0.276	0.35	0.384	0.49	-0.10
4182	836.4	Bottom	/	22.91	24.00	0.101	0.13	0.175	0.22	0.01

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Table 14.1-14: SAR Values (CDMA BC0 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.5 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.0 °C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No./ Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
777	848.31	Left	Touch	/	23.56	25.00	0.201	0.28	0.266	0.37	0.10
384	836.52	Left	Touch	Fig.14	23.66	25.00	0.331	0.45	0.429	0.58	-0.02
1013	824.7	Left	Touch	/	23.48	25.00	0.230	0.33	0.296	0.42	-0.04
384	836.52	Left	Tilt	/	23.66	25.00	0.127	0.17	0.175	0.24	0.12
384	836.52	Right	Touch	/	23.66	25.00	0.098	0.13	0.118	0.16	-0.04
384	836.52	Right	Tilt	/	23.66	25.00	0.056	0.08	0.083	0.11	0.09

Table 14.1-15: SAR Values (CDMA BC0 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C						Liquid Temperature: 22.0°C				
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No./No te	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
384	836.52	Front	/	23.73	25.00	0.347	0.46	0.477	0.64	-0.02
777	848.31	Rear	/	23.65	25.00	0.388	0.53	0.529	0.72	0.08
384	836.52	Rear	Fig.15	23.73	25.00	0.480	0.64	0.647	0.87	-0.01
1013	824.7	Rear	/	23.58	25.00	0.410	0.57	0.551	0.76	0.13
384	836.52	Left	/	23.73	25.00	0.289	0.39	0.434	0.58	-0.02
384	836.52	Right	/	23.73	25.00	0.308	0.41	0.449	0.60	0.04
384	836.52	Bottom	/	23.73	25.00	0.116	0.16	0.230	0.31	0.01

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Table 14.1-16: SAR Values (CDMA BC1 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C						Liquid Temperature: 22.0°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
1175	1908.75	Left	Touch	/	23.71	25.00	0.046	0.06	0.076	0.10	0.12
600	1880	Left	Touch	Fig.16	23.70	25.00	0.067	0.09	0.108	0.15	0.10
25	1851.25	Left	Touch	/	23.74	25.00	0.033	0.04	0.053	0.07	0.11
600	1880	Left	Tilt	/	23.70	25.00	0.027	0.04	0.041	0.06	0.03
600	1880	Right	Touch	/	23.70	25.00	0.059	0.08	0.105	0.14	0.12
600	1880	Right	Tilt	/	23.70	25.00	0.025	0.03	0.039	0.05	0.00

Table 14.1-17: SAR Values (CDMA BC1 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C						Liquid Temperature: 22.0°C				
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
600	1880	Front	/	17.51	18.00	0.254	0.28	0.484	0.54	-0.10
1175	1908.75	Rear	/	17.34	18.00	0.452	0.53	0.889	1.03	-0.10
600	1880	Rear	/	17.51	18.00	0.491	0.55	0.942	1.05	0.02
25	1851.25	Rear	Fig.17	17.32	18.00	0.558	0.65	1.12	1.31	0.03
600	1880	Left	/	17.51	18.00	0.046	0.05	0.083	0.09	0.03
600	1880	Right	/	17.51	18.00	0.027	0.03	0.045	0.05	0.11
1175	1908.75	Bottom	/	17.34	18.00	0.502	0.58	0.987	1.15	0.06
600	1880	Bottom	/	17.51	18.00	0.521	0.58	1.03	1.15	-0.02
25	1851.25	Bottom	/	17.32	18.00	0.480	0.56	0.958	1.12	0.04
25	1851.25	Rear	Headset	17.32	18.00	0.531	0.62	0.992	1.16	0.07

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Table 14.1-18: SAR Values (CDMA BC1 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C						Liquid Temperature: 22.0°C				
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
600	1880	Front	/	20.70	22.00	0.288	0.39	0.510	0.69	0.08
1175	1908.75	Rear		20.69	22.00	0.419	0.57	0.761	1.03	0.00
600	1880	Rear	/	20.70	22.00	0.495	0.67	0.897	1.21	0.03
25	1851.25	Rear	Fig.18	20.72	22.00	0.545	0.73	1.00	1.34	0.05
25	1851.25	Rear	Headset	20.72	22.00	0.519	0.70	0.94	1.27	-0.14

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm.

Table 14.1-19: SAR Values (CDMA BC10 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C						Liquid Temperature: 22.0°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No./ Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
580	820.5	Left	Touch	/	24.28	25.00	0.083	0.10	0.106	0.13	-0.11
684	823.1	Left	Tilt	Fig.19	24.22	25.00	0.225	0.27	0.286	0.34	-0.05
580	820.5	Left	Tilt	/	24.28	25.00	0.164	0.19	0.238	0.28	-0.04
476	817.9	Left	Tilt	/	24.17	25.00	0.218	0.26	0.276	0.33	0.03
580	820.5	Right	Touch	/	24.28	25.00	0.087	0.10	0.121	0.14	-0.05
580	820.5	Right	Tilt	/	24.28	25.00	0.139	0.16	0.173	0.20	0.12

Table 14.1-20: SAR Values (CDMA BC10 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C						Liquid Temperature: 22.0°C				
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
580	820.5	Front	/	24.27	25.00	0.348	0.41	0.465	0.55	0.07
684	823.1	Rear	/	24.21	25.00	0.491	0.59	0.651	0.78	-0.02
580	820.5	Rear	Fig.20	24.27	25.00	0.515	0.61	0.690	0.82	-0.10
476	817.9	Rear	/	24.16	25.00	0.469	0.57	0.620	0.75	-0.09
580	820.5	Left	/	24.27	25.00	0.261	0.31	0.380	0.45	-0.01
580	820.5	Right	/	24.27	25.00	0.282	0.33	0.401	0.47	-0.03
580	820.5	Bottom	/	24.27	25.00	0.100	0.12	0.171	0.20	-0.09

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Table 14.1-21: SAR Values (LTE Band12 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
23130	711	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.21	23.20	24.50	0.258	0.35	0.334	0.45	0.02
23130	711	1RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	23.20	24.50	0.137	0.18	0.173	0.23	0.00
23130	711	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	23.20	24.50	0.231	0.31	0.300	0.40	-0.02
23130	711	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	23.20	24.50	0.134	0.18	0.168	0.23	-0.05
23095	707.5	25RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	22.21	23.50	0.203	0.27	0.262	0.35	0.04
23095	707.5	25RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	22.21	23.50	0.097	0.13	0.120	0.16	0.04
23095	707.5	25RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	22.21	23.50	0.167	0.22	0.216	0.29	-0.11
23095	707.5	25RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	22.21	23.50	0.097	0.13	0.122	0.16	0.05

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.1-22: SAR Values (LTE Band12 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
23130	711	1RB_Mid	Front	/	23.20	24.50	0.273	0.37	0.353	0.48	-0.07
23130	711	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.22	23.20	24.50	0.392	0.53	0.509	0.69	-0.06
23130	711	1RB_Mid	Left	/	23.20	24.50	0.308	0.42	0.434	0.59	0.07
23130	711	1RB_Mid	Right	/	23.20	24.50	0.242	0.33	0.343	0.46	0.00
23130	711	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	23.20	24.50	0.077	0.10	0.137	0.18	-0.01
23095	707.5	25RB_Mid	Front	/	22.21	23.50	0.219	0.29	0.283	0.38	0.11
23095	707.5	25RB_Mid	Rear	/	22.21	23.50	0.319	0.43	0.415	0.56	-0.10
23095	707.5	25RB_Mid	Left	/	22.21	23.50	0.247	0.33	0.349	0.47	0.01
23095	707.5	25RB_Mid	Right	/	22.21	23.50	0.192	0.26	0.270	0.36	-0.05
23095	707.5	25RB_Mid	Bottom	/	22.21	23.50	0.055	0.07	0.095	0.13	0.03

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.1-23: SAR Values (LTE Band13- Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.23	22.71	24.00	0.209	0.28	0.275	0.37	-0.03
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	22.71	24.00	0.129	0.17	0.165	0.22	-0.07
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	22.71	24.00	0.198	0.27	0.271	0.36	0.01
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	22.71	24.00	0.152	0.20	0.196	0.26	-0.03
23230	782	25RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	21.67	23.00	0.162	0.22	0.215	0.29	-0.05
23230	782	25RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	21.67	23.00	0.099	0.13	0.128	0.17	-0.03
23230	782	25RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	21.67	23.00	0.155	0.21	0.211	0.29	-0.13
23230	782	25RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	21.67	23.00	0.119	0.16	0.153	0.21	0.08

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.1-24: SAR Values (LTE Band13 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Front	/	22.71	24.00	0.190	0.26	0.275	0.37	-0.07
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Rear	/	22.71	24.00	0.265	0.36	0.350	0.47	0.09
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Left	Fig.24	22.71	24.00	0.286	0.38	0.414	0.56	0.13
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Right	/	22.71	24.00	0.248	0.33	0.348	0.47	0.11
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	22.71	24.00	0.070	0.09	0.140	0.19	0.01
23230	782	25RB_Mid	Front	/	21.67	23.00	0.149	0.20	0.215	0.29	0.05
23230	782	25RB_Mid	Rear	/	21.67	23.00	0.207	0.28	0.273	0.37	0.05
23230	782	25RB_Mid	Left	/	21.67	23.00	0.225	0.31	0.325	0.44	-0.10
23230	782	25RB_Mid	Right	/	21.67	23.00	0.193	0.26	0.272	0.37	-0.01
23230	782	25RB_Mid	Bottom	/	21.67	23.00	0.055	0.07	0.110	0.15	-0.03

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.1-25: SAR Values (LTE Band25 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
26590	1905	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	22.83	24.00	0.075	0.10	0.119	0.16	-0.11
26590	1905	1RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	22.83	24.00	0.048	0.06	0.082	0.11	-0.03
26590	1905	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	Fig.25	22.83	24.00	0.129	0.17	0.229	0.30	0.01
26590	1905	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	22.83	24.00	0.039	0.05	0.069	0.09	-0.11
26140	1860	50RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	21.75	23.00	0.049	0.07	0.099	0.13	-0.02
26140	1860	50RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	21.75	23.00	0.039	0.05	0.073	0.10	-0.10
26140	1860	50RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	21.75	23.00	0.096	0.13	0.170	0.23	0.00
26140	1860	50RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	21.75	23.00	0.037	0.05	0.060	0.08	0.13

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-26: SAR Values (LTE Band25 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
26590	1905	1RB_Mid	Front	/	17.05	18.00	0.195	0.24	0.367	0.46	0.02
26590	1905	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.26	17.05	18.00	0.428	0.53	0.866	1.08	0.04

26365	1882.5	1RB_Mid	Rear	/	17.03	18.00	0.416	0.52	0.848	1.06	0.09
26140	1860	1RB_Mid	Rear	/	17.00	18.00	0.402	0.51	0.816	1.03	0.18
26590	1905	1RB_Mid	Left	/	17.05	18.00	0.028	0.03	0.049	0.06	0.05
26590	1905	1RB_Mid	Right	/	17.05	18.00	0.019	0.02	0.031	0.04	0.04
26590	1905	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	17.05	18.00	0.438	0.55	0.863	1.07	0.01
26365	1882.5	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	17.03	18.00	0.427	0.53	0.844	1.05	0.16
26140	1860	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	17.00	18.00	0.407	0.51	0.818	1.03	0.06
26590	1905	50RB_Mid	Front	/	16.94	18.00	0.181	0.23	0.338	0.43	-0.03
26590	1905	50RB_Mid	Rear	/	16.94	18.00	0.382	0.49	0.778	0.99	-0.02
26365	1882.5	50RB_Low	Rear	/	16.90	18.00	0.375	0.48	0.766	0.99	0.09
26140	1860	50RB_High	Rear	/	16.92	18.00	0.388	0.50	0.798	1.02	0.05
26590	1905	50RB_Mid	Left	/	16.94	18.00	0.025	0.03	0.042	0.05	0.05
26590	1905	50RB_Mid	Right	/	16.94	18.00	0.012	0.02	0.020	0.03	0.13
26590	1905	50RB_Mid	Bottom	/	16.94	18.00	0.348	0.44	0.691	0.88	-0.04
26365	1882.5	50RB_Low	Bottom	/	16.90	18.00	0.319	0.41	0.654	0.84	-0.07
26140	1860	50RB_High	Bottom	/	16.92	18.00	0.337	0.43	0.682	0.87	0.12
26140	1860	100RB	Rear	/	16.88	18.00	0.311	0.40	0.622	0.80	0.07
26140	1860	100RB	Bottom	/	16.88	18.00	0.317	0.41	0.653	0.85	-0.15
26140	1860	1RB_Mid	Bottom	Headset	17.05	18.00	0.411	0.51	0.840	1.05	0.08

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-27: SAR Values (LTE Band25 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
26140	1860	1RB_Mid	Front	/	20.93	22.00	0.307	0.39	0.541	0.69	0.07
26590	1905	1RB_Mid	Rear	/	20.99	22.00	0.446	0.56	0.801	1.01	-0.13
26365	1882.5	1RB_Mid	Rear	/	20.86	22.00	0.516	0.67	0.944	1.23	0.10
26140	1860	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.27	20.93	22.00	0.562	0.72	1.03	1.32	-0.12
26140	1860	50RB_Mid	Front	/	20.87	22.00	0.217	0.28	0.380	0.49	0.13
26590	1905	50RB_Mid	Rear	/	20.85	22.00	0.348	0.45	0.635	0.83	-0.06
26365	1882.5	50RB_Mid	Rear	/	20.86	22.00	0.402	0.52	0.738	0.96	-0.10
26140	1860	50RB_Mid	Rear	/	20.87	22.00	0.444	0.58	0.813	1.05	-0.01
26140	1860	100RB	Rear	/	20.84	22.00	0.438	0.57	0.801	1.05	0.15
26140	1860	1RB_Mid	Rear	Headset	20.93	22.00	0.541	0.69	0.983	1.26	0.04

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-28: SAR Values (LTE Band26 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
26965	841.5	1RB_High	Left	Touch	/	22.79	24.00	0.249	0.33	0.333	0.44	-0.03
26965	841.5	1RB_High	Left	Tilt	/	22.79	24.00	0.159	0.21	0.214	0.28	0.05
26965	841.5	1RB_High	Right	Touch	Fig.28	22.79	24.00	0.222	0.29	0.313	0.41	0.09
26965	841.5	1RB_High	Right	Tilt	/	22.79	24.00	0.177	0.23	0.241	0.32	-0.04
26775	822.5	36RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	21.82	23.00	0.180	0.24	0.248	0.33	0.09
26775	822.5	36RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	21.82	23.00	0.113	0.15	0.150	0.20	-0.09
26775	822.5	36RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	21.82	23.00	0.182	0.24	0.256	0.34	-0.02
26775	822.5	36RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	21.82	23.00	0.141	0.19	0.191	0.25	0.05

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_15MHz.

Table 14.1-29: SAR Values (LTE Band26 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
26965	841.5	1RB_High	Front	/	22.79	24.00	0.225	0.30	0.344	0.45	-0.12
26965	841.5	1RB_High	Rear	Fig.29	22.79	24.00	0.327	0.43	0.435	0.57	-0.08
26965	841.5	1RB_High	Left	/	22.79	24.00	0.249	0.33	0.364	0.48	0.05
26965	841.5	1RB_High	Right	/	22.79	24.00	0.256	0.34	0.379	0.50	-0.02
26965	841.5	1RB_High	Bottom	/	22.79	24.00	0.093	0.12	0.167	0.22	-0.09
26775	822.5	36RB_Mid	Front	/	21.82	23.00	0.198	0.26	0.264	0.35	-0.04
26775	822.5	36RB_Mid	Rear	/	21.82	23.00	0.297	0.39	0.395	0.52	-0.01
26775	822.5	36RB_Mid	Left	/	21.82	23.00	0.181	0.24	0.263	0.35	-0.04
26775	822.5	36RB_Mid	Right	/	21.82	23.00	0.196	0.26	0.289	0.38	-0.08
26775	822.5	36RB_Mid	Bottom	/	21.82	23.00	0.066	0.09	0.117	0.15	-0.01

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_15MHz.

Table 14.1-30: SAR Values (LTE Band41 PC2 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.30	26.21	27.00	0.065	0.08	0.128	0.15	-0.12
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	26.21	27.00	0.025	0.03	0.048	0.06	0.04
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	26.21	27.00	0.030	0.04	0.060	0.07	0.12
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	26.21	27.00	0.014	0.02	0.027	0.03	0.00
41490	2680	50RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	25.08	26.00	0.049	0.06	0.097	0.12	0.00
41490	2680	50RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	25.08	26.00	0.018	0.02	0.037	0.05	-0.05
41490	2680	50RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	25.08	26.00	0.022	0.03	0.046	0.06	0.11
41490	2680	50RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	25.08	26.00	0.013	0.02	0.026	0.03	-0.04
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	UL CA	25.16	27.00	0.058	0.09	0.101	0.15	0.05

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-31: SAR Values (LTE Band41 PC2 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Front	/	24.56	26.00	0.192	0.27	0.358	0.50	-0.03
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Rear	/	24.56	26.00	0.307	0.43	0.633	0.88	-0.09
41055	2636.5	1RB_Mid	Rear	/	24.53	26.00	0.271	0.38	0.607	0.85	0.09
40620	2593	1RB_Mid	Rear	/	24.53	26.00	0.286	0.40	0.611	0.86	0.12
40185	2549.5	1RB_Mid	Rear	/	24.54	26.00	0.257	0.36	0.583	0.82	0.18
39750	2506	1RB_Mid	Rear	/	24.55	26.00	0.301	0.42	0.622	0.87	0.19
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Left	/	24.56	26.00	0.043	0.06	0.087	0.12	-0.09
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Right	/	24.56	26.00	0.044	0.06	0.072	0.10	0.12
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	24.56	26.00	0.345	0.48	0.701	0.98	0.01
41055	2636.5	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	24.53	26.00	0.326	0.46	0.647	0.91	0.05
40620	2593	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	24.53	26.00	0.281	0.39	0.578	0.81	0.09
40185	2549.5	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	24.54	26.00	0.343	0.48	0.701	0.98	0.07
39750	2506	1RB_Mid	Bottom	Fig.31	24.55	26.00	0.407	0.57	0.845	1.18	-0.09
41490	2680	50RB_Mid	Front	/	24.38	25.00	0.148	0.17	0.277	0.32	0.09
41490	2680	50RB_Mid	Rear	/	24.38	25.00	0.228	0.26	0.462	0.53	-0.10
41490	2680	50RB_Mid	Left	/	24.38	25.00	0.033	0.04	0.067	0.08	0.05
41490	2680	50RB_Mid	Right	/	24.38	25.00	0.034	0.04	0.056	0.06	0.12
41490	2680	50RB_Mid	Bottom	/	24.38	25.00	0.263	0.30	0.534	0.62	0.03
41490	2680	100RB	Rear	/	24.37	25.00	0.221	0.26	0.451	0.52	0.07
41490	2680	100RB	Bottom	/	24.37	25.00	0.258	0.30	0.513	0.59	-0.12

39750	2506	1RB_Mid	Bottom	UL CA	24.22	25.00	0.321	0.38	0.660	0.79	0.04
-------	------	---------	--------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------------	-------	-------------	------

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-32: SAR Values (LTE Band41 PC2 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Front	/	26.21	27.00	0.212	0.25	0.312	0.37	-0.03
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.32	26.21	27.00	0.223	0.27	0.435	0.52	-0.10
41490	2680	50RB_Mid	Front	/	25.08	26.00	0.129	0.16	0.241	0.30	-0.07
41490	2680	50RB_Mid	Rear	/	25.08	26.00	0.172	0.21	0.336	0.42	-0.11
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Rear	UL CA	25.16	27.00	0.162	0.25	0.316	0.48	0.06

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-33: SAR Values (LTE Band41 PC3 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Powe r Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
40620	2593	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	23.09	24.00	0.050	0.06	0.084	0.10	0.04
40620	2593	1RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	23.09	24.00	0.030	0.04	0.060	0.07	0.10
40620	2593	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	Fig.33	23.09	24.00	0.055	0.07	0.110	0.14	0.01
40620	2593	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	23.09	24.00	0.043	0.05	0.076	0.09	-0.12
41490	2680	50RB_Low	Left	Touch	/	22.07	23.00	0.052	0.06	0.087	0.11	0.08
41490	2680	50RB_Low	Left	Tilt	/	22.07	23.00	0.030	0.04	0.060	0.07	0.08
41490	2680	50RB_Low	Right	Touch	/	22.07	23.00	0.045	0.06	0.092	0.11	-0.05
41490	2680	50RB_Low	Right	Tilt	/	22.07	23.00	0.028	0.03	0.056	0.07	-0.12
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	UL CA	22.96	23.00	0.049	0.05	0.101	0.10	0.06

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-34: SAR Values (LTE Band41 PC3 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
40620	2593	1RB_Mid	Front	/	23.09	24.00	0.192	0.24	0.377	0.46	-0.06
40620	2593	1RB_Mid	Rear	/	23.09	24.00	0.270	0.33	0.562	0.69	-0.12
40620	2593	1RB_Mid	Left	/	23.09	24.00	0.064	0.08	0.128	0.16	0.00
40620	2593	1RB_Mid	Right	/	23.09	24.00	0.042	0.05	0.073	0.09	0.05

41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	23.02	24.00	0.401	0.50	0.846	1.06	0.05
41055	2636.5	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	22.97	24.00	0.430	0.55	0.882	1.12	0.15
40620	2593	1RB_Mid	Bottom	Fig.34	23.09	24.00	0.453	0.56	0.920	1.13	-0.04
40185	2549.5	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	23.03	24.00	0.387	0.48	0.833	1.04	0.08
39750	2506	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	22.99	24.00	0.432	0.55	0.891	1.12	0.17
41490	2680	50RB_Low	Front	/	22.07	23.00	0.159	0.20	0.303	0.38	0.00
41490	2680	50RB_Low	Rear	/	22.07	23.00	0.224	0.28	0.448	0.55	0.11
41490	2680	50RB_Low	Left	/	22.07	23.00	0.042	0.05	0.081	0.10	0.13
41490	2680	50RB_Low	Right	/	22.07	23.00	0.041	0.05	0.072	0.09	-0.11
41490	2680	50RB_Low	Bottom	/	22.07	23.00	0.318	0.39	0.631	0.78	0.08
41490	2680	100RB	Bottom	/	22.07	23.00	0.307	0.38	0.611	0.76	0.07
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Bottom	UL CA	22.96	23.00	0.292	0.29	0.590	0.60	0.04

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-35: SAR Values (LTE Band66 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
132322	1745	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	/	23.44	24.50	0.045	0.06	0.065	0.08	-0.05
132322	1745	1RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	23.44	24.50	0.047	0.06	0.073	0.09	0.08
132322	1745	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	Fig.35	23.44	24.50	0.113	0.14	0.180	0.23	-0.03
132322	1745	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	23.44	24.50	0.063	0.08	0.100	0.13	0.07
132072	1720	50RB_High	Left	Touch	/	22.35	23.50	0.087	0.11	0.136	0.18	-0.05
132072	1720	50RB_High	Left	Tilt	/	22.35	23.50	0.041	0.05	0.060	0.08	0.12
132072	1720	50RB_High	Right	Touch	/	22.35	23.50	0.079	0.10	0.127	0.17	-0.12
132072	1720	50RB_High	Right	Tilt	/	22.35	23.50	0.026	0.03	0.040	0.05	-0.09

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-36: SAR Values (LTE Band66 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C					Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
132072	1720	1RB_ Mid	Front	/	17.45	18.50	0.222	0.28	0.419	0.53	-0.09
132572	1770	1RB_ Mid	Rear	/	17.44	18.50	0.431	0.55	0.843	1.08	0.01
132322	1745	1RB_ Mid	Rear	/	17.44	18.50	0.444	0.57	0.883	1.13	0.13
132072	1720	1RB_ Mid	Rear	Fig.36	17.45	18.50	0.470	0.60	0.930	1.19	-0.08
132072	1720	1RB_ Mid	Left	/	17.45	18.50	0.044	0.06	0.074	0.09	-0.04
132072	1720	1RB_ Mid	Right	/	17.45	18.50	0.012	0.02	0.019	0.02	0.06

132572	1770	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	17.44	18.50	0.426	0.54	0.857	1.09	0.04
132322	1745	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	17.44	18.50	0.466	0.59	0.905	1.16	-0.06
132072	1720	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	17.45	18.50	0.391	0.50	0.738	0.94	0.02
132322	1745	50RB_Mid	Front	/	17.33	18.50	0.182	0.24	0.331	0.43	0.08
132572	1770	50RB_Mid	Rear	/	17.31	18.50	0.447	0.59	0.858	1.13	0.01
132322	1745	50RB_High	Rear	/	17.33	18.50	0.451	0.59	0.853	1.12	0.11
132072	1720	50RB_High	Rear	/	17.32	18.50	0.465	0.61	0.887	1.16	0.07
132322	1745	50RB_Mid	Left	/	17.33	18.50	0.033	0.04	0.056	0.07	-0.02
132322	1745	50RB_Mid	Right	/	17.33	18.50	0.013	0.02	0.020	0.03	-0.04
132322	1745	50RB_High	Bottom	/	17.33	18.50	0.321	0.42	0.607	0.79	0.13
132322	1745	100RB	Rear	/	17.32	18.50	0.392	0.51	0.702	0.92	-0.01
132322	1745	100RB	Bottom	/	17.32	18.50	0.338	0.44	0.650	0.85	0.09

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-37: SAR Values (LTE Band66 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
132572	1770	1RB_Mid	Front	/	22.48	23.50	0.281	0.36	0.464	0.59	-0.02
132572	1770	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.37	22.48	23.50	0.635	0.80	1.14	1.44	0.15
132322	1745	1RB_Mid	Rear	/	22.41	23.50	0.491	0.63	0.899	1.15	0.02
132072	1720	1RB_Mid	Rear	/	22.45	23.50	0.509	0.65	0.920	1.17	0.09
132072	1720	50RB_High	Front	/	22.40	22.50	0.218	0.22	0.358	0.37	0.01
132572	1770	50RB_High	Rear	/	22.32	22.50	0.388	0.40	0.668	0.70	0.16
132322	1745	50RB_High	Rear	/	22.38	22.50	0.397	0.41	0.675	0.69	0.08
132072	1720	50RB_High	Rear	/	22.40	22.50	0.409	0.42	0.695	0.71	-0.02
132072	1720	100RB	Rear	/	22.36	22.50	0.415	0.43	0.708	0.73	0.07
132572	1770	1RB_Mid	Rear	Headset	22.48	23.50	0.611	0.77	0.993	1.25	0.17

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-38: SAR Values (LTE Band71 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Powe r Drift (dB)
Ch.	MH z											
133372	688	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.38	23.41	24.50	0.211	0.27	0.275	0.35	-0.01
133372	688	1RB_Mid	Left	Tilt	/	23.41	24.50	0.106	0.14	0.137	0.18	0.06
133372	688	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	/	23.41	24.50	0.121	0.16	0.173	0.22	0.07

133372	688	1RB_Mid	Right	Tilt	/	23.41	24.50	0.116	0.15	0.149	0.19	0.11
133372	688	50RB_High	Left	Touch	/	22.37	23.50	0.159	0.21	0.206	0.27	0.12
133372	688	50RB_High	Left	Tilt	/	22.37	23.50	0.073	0.09	0.093	0.12	0.12
133372	688	50RB_High	Right	Touch	/	22.37	23.50	0.089	0.12	0.126	0.16	-0.09
133372	688	50RB_High	Right	Tilt	/	22.37	23.50	0.079	0.10	0.099	0.13	-0.02

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-39: SAR Values (LTE Band71 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C											
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
133372	688	1RB_Mid	Front	/	23.41	24.50	0.266	0.34	0.352	0.45	0.06
133372	688	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.39	23.41	24.50	0.354	0.46	0.461	0.59	0.12
133372	688	1RB_Mid	Left	/	23.41	24.50	0.327	0.42	0.438	0.56	0.12
133372	688	1RB_Mid	Right	/	23.41	24.50	0.147	0.19	0.207	0.27	0.07
133372	688	1RB_Mid	Bottom	/	23.41	24.50	0.146	0.19	0.236	0.30	-0.01
133372	688	50RB_High	Front	/	22.37	23.50	0.197	0.26	0.261	0.34	0.09
133372	688	50RB_High	Rear	/	22.37	23.50	0.252	0.33	0.327	0.42	-0.09
133372	688	50RB_High	Left	/	22.37	23.50	0.226	0.29	0.318	0.41	0.03
133372	688	50RB_High	Right	/	22.37	23.50	0.110	0.14	0.153	0.20	-0.13
133372	688	50RB_High	Bottom	/	22.37	23.50	0.102	0.13	0.167	0.22	-0.11

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

14.2 SAR results for Standard procedure

There is zoom scan measurement to be added for the highest measured SAR in each exposure configuration/band.

Table 14.2-1: SAR Values (GSM 850 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
128	824.2	Left	Touch	Fig.1	30.88	31.50	0.241	0.28	0.316	0.36	-0.12

Note: the head SAR of GSM850 is tested with GPRS (2Txslots) mode because of VoIP.

Table 14.2-2: SAR Values (GSM 850 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode (number of timeslots)	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
128	824.2	GPRS (2)	Rear	Fig.2	30.88	31.50	0.394	0.45	0.523	0.60	-0.07

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Table 14.2-3: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
810	1909.8	Right	Touch	Fig.3	27.92	29.00	0.101	0.13	0.169	0.22	-0.01

Note: the head SAR of GSM1900 is tested with GPRS (2Txslots) mode because of VoIP.

Table 14.2-4: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode (number of timeslots)	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
512	1850.2	GPRS (3)	Bottom	Fig.4	20.94	22.00	0.516	0.66	1.02	1.30	-0.03

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Table 14.2-5: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode (number of timeslots)	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
512	1850.2	GPRS (2)	Rear	Fig.5	27.63	29.00	0.435	0.60	0.769	1.05	-0.07

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm

Table 14.2-6: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
9800	1880	Right	Touch	Fig.6	23.08	24.50	0.170	0.24	0.283	0.39	0.06

Table 14.2-7: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C											Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C				
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)					
Ch.	MHz														
9800	1880	Bottom	Fig.7	17.09	18.50	0.474	0.66	0.938	1.30	-0.09					

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Table 14.2-8: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C											Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C				
Frequency		Test Positi on	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)					
Ch.	MHz														
9662	1852.4	Rear	Fig.8	20.87	22.00	0.582	0.75	1.07	1.39	0.04					

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm

Table 14.2-9: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
1412	1732.4	Left	Touch	Fig.9	23.06	24.50	0.141	0.20	0.229	0.32	-0.02

Table 14.2-10: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C				
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
1412	1732.5	Bottom	Fig.10	17.99	19.00	0.543	0.69	1.06	1.34	0.05

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Table 14.2-11: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C				
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
1412	1732.5	Rear	Fig.11	21.89	23.00	0.561	0.72	1.01	1.30	-0.09

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm

Table 14.2-12: SAR Values (WCDMA 850 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
4132	826.4	Left	Touch	Fig.12	22.81	24.00	0.289	0.38	0.385	0.51	0.09

Table 14.2-13: SAR Values (WCDMA 850 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C				
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
4182	836.4	Rear	Fig.13	22.91	24.00	0.432	0.56	0.569	0.73	-0.06

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Table 14.2-14: SAR Values (CDMA BC0 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C						Liquid Temperature: 22.0°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No./ Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
384	836.52	Left	Touch	Fig.14	23.66	25.00	0.331	0.45	0.429	0.58	-0.02

Table 14.2-15: SAR Values (CDMA BC0 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C						Liquid Temperature: 22.0°C				
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
384	836.52	Rear	Fig.15	23.73	25.00	0.480	0.64	0.647	0.87	-0.01

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Table 14.2-16: SAR Values (CDMA BC1 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C						Liquid Temperature: 22.0°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
600	1880	Left	Touch	Fig.16	23.70	25.00	0.067	0.09	0.108	0.15	0.10

Table 14.2-17: SAR Values (CDMA BC1 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C						Liquid Temperature: 22.0°C				
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
25	1851.25	Rear	Fig.17	17.32	18.00	0.558	0.65	1.12	1.31	0.03

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Table 14.2-18: SAR Values (CDMA BC1 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C						Liquid Temperature: 22.0°C				
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
25	1851.25	Rear	Fig.18	20.72	22.00	0.545	0.73	1.00	1.34	0.05

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm.

Table 14.2-19: SAR Values (CDMA BC10 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C						Liquid Temperature: 22.0°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No./Note	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
684	823.1	Left	Tilt	Fig.19	24.22	25.00	0.225	0.27	0.286	0.34	-0.05

Table 14.2-20: SAR Values (CDMA BC10 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C						Liquid Temperature: 22.0°C				
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No./No te	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
580	820.5	Rear	Fig.20	24.27	25.00	0.515	0.61	0.690	0.82	-0.10

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Table 14.2-21: SAR Values (LTE Band12 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
23130	711	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.21	23.20	24.50	0.258	0.35	0.334	0.45	0.02

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.2-22: SAR Values (LTE Band12 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
23130	711	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.22	23.20	24.50	0.392	0.53	0.509	0.69	-0.06

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.2-23: SAR Values (LTE Band13- Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.23	22.71	24.00	0.209	0.28	0.275	0.37	-0.03

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.2-24: SAR Values (LTE Band13 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
23230	782	1RB_Mid	Left	Fig.24	22.71	24.00	0.286	0.38	0.414	0.56	0.13

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.2-25: SAR Values (LTE Band25 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
26590	1905	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	Fig.25	22.83	24.00	0.129	0.17	0.229	0.30	0.01

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-26: SAR Values (LTE Band25 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
26590	1905	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.26	17.05	18.00	0.428	0.53	0.866	1.08	0.04

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-27: SAR Values (LTE Band25 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
26140	1860	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.27	20.93	22.00	0.562	0.72	1.03	1.32	-0.12

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-28: SAR Values (LTE Band26 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
26965	841.5	1RB_High	Right	Touch	Fig.28	22.79	24.00	0.222	0.29	0.313	0.41	0.09

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_15MHz.

Table 14.2-29: SAR Values (LTE Band26 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
26965	841.5	1RB_High	Rear	Fig.29	22.79	24.00	0.327	0.43	0.435	0.57	-0.08

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_15MHz.

Table 14.2-30: SAR Values (LTE Band41 PC2 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.30	26.21	27.00	0.065	0.08	0.128	0.15	-0.12

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-31: SAR Values (LTE Band41 PC2 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
39750	2506	1RB_Mid	Bottom	Fig.31	24.55	26.00	0.407	0.57	0.845	1.18	-0.09

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-32: SAR Values (LTE Band41 PC2 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C											
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
41490	2680	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.32	26.21	27.00	0.223	0.27	0.435	0.52	-0.10

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-33: SAR Values (LTE Band41 PC3 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
40620	2593	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	Fig.33	23.09	24.00	0.055	0.07	0.110	0.14	0.01

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-34: SAR Values (LTE Band41 PC3 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Positio n	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
40620	2593	1RB_Mid	Bottom	Fig.34	23.09	24.00	0.453	0.56	0.920	1.13	-0.04

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-35: SAR Values (LTE Band66 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
132322	1745	1RB_Mid	Right	Touch	Fig.35	23.44	24.50	0.113	0.14	0.180	0.23	-0.03

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-36: SAR Values (LTE Band66 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
132072	1720	1RB_ Mid	Rear	Fig.36	17.45	18.50	0.470	0.60	0.930	1.19	-0.08

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-37: SAR Values (LTE Band66 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
132572	1770	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.37	22.48	23.50	0.635	0.80	1.14	1.44	0.15

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-38: SAR Values (LTE Band71 - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C						
Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Powe r Drift (dB)
Ch.	MH z											
133372	688	1RB_Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.38	23.41	24.50	0.211	0.27	0.275	0.35	-0.01

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-39: SAR Values (LTE Band71 - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
133372	688	1RB_Mid	Rear	Fig.39	23.41	24.50	0.354	0.46	0.461	0.59	0.12

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

14.3 WLAN Evaluation for 2.4G

According to the KDB248227 D01, SAR is measured for 2.4GHz 802.11b DSSS using the initial test position procedure.

Head Evaluation

Table 14.3-1: SAR Values (WLAN - Head)– 802.11b (Fast SAR)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
MHz	Ch.										
2437	6	Left	Touch	/	15.42	16.00	0.460	0.53	0.931	1.06	0.01
2437	6	Left	Tilt	/	15.42	16.00	0.352	0.40	0.729	0.83	-0.10
2437	6	Right	Touch	/	15.42	16.00	0.225	0.26	0.390	0.45	-0.04
2437	6	Right	Tilt	/	15.42	16.00	0.171	0.20	0.328	0.37	-0.07

As shown above table, the initial test position for head is “Left Touch”. So the head SAR of WLAN is presented as below:

Table 14.3-2: SAR Values (WLAN - Head)– 802.11b (Full SAR)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
MHz	Ch.										
2462	11	Left	Touch	/	15.31	16.00	0.343	0.40	0.744	0.87	0.08
2437	6	Left	Touch	Fig.40	15.42	16.00	0.470	0.54	1.01	1.15	0.01
2462	11	Left	Tilt	/	15.31	16.00	0.313	0.37	0.69	0.81	-0.03
2437	6	Left	Tilt	/	15.42	16.00	0.351	0.40	0.771	0.88	-0.10

Note1: When the reported SAR of the initial test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position using subsequent highest estimated 1-g SAR conditions determined by area scans, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the reported SAR is $\leq$ 0.8 W/kg.

Note2: For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel until the reported SAR is $\leq$ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. The scaled reported SAR is presented as below.

Table 14.3-3: SAR Values (WLAN - Head) – 802.11b (Scaled Reported SAR)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C					Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C		
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Actual duty factor	maximum duty factor	Reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)	Scaled reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)
MHz	Ch.						
2437	6	Left	Touch	100%	100%	1.15	1.15

SAR is not required for OFDM because the 802.11b adjusted SAR $\leq$ 1.2 W/kg.

Body Evaluation

Table 14.3-4: SAR Values (WLAN - Body)– 802.11b (Fast SAR)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C				
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
MHz	Ch.									
2437	6	Front	/	19.90	20.50	0.249	0.29	0.446	0.51	0.05
2437	6	Rear	/	19.90	20.50	0.455	0.52	0.873	1.00	-0.12
2437	6	Left	/	19.90	20.50	0.256	0.29	0.482	0.55	0.11
2437	6	Top	/	19.90	20.50	0.137	0.16	0.271	0.31	-0.13

As shown above table, the initial test position for body is “Rear”. So the body SAR of WLAN is presented as below:

Table 14.3-5: SAR Values (WLAN - Body)– 802.11b (Full SAR)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C						Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C				
Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
MHz	Ch.									
2462	11	Rear	/	19.73	20.50	0.291	0.35	0.560	0.67	-0.01
2437	6	Rear	Fig.41	19.90	20.50	0.403	0.46	0.782	0.90	-0.12
2437	6	Left	/	19.90	20.50	0.247	0.28	0.491	0.56	0.11
2437	6	Rear	Note3	19.90	20.50	0.157	0.18	0.289	0.33	0.13

Note1: When the reported SAR of the initial test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position using subsequent highest estimated 1-g SAR conditions determined by area scans, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the reported SAR is $\leq$ 0.8 W/kg.

Note2: For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel until the reported SAR is $\leq$ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

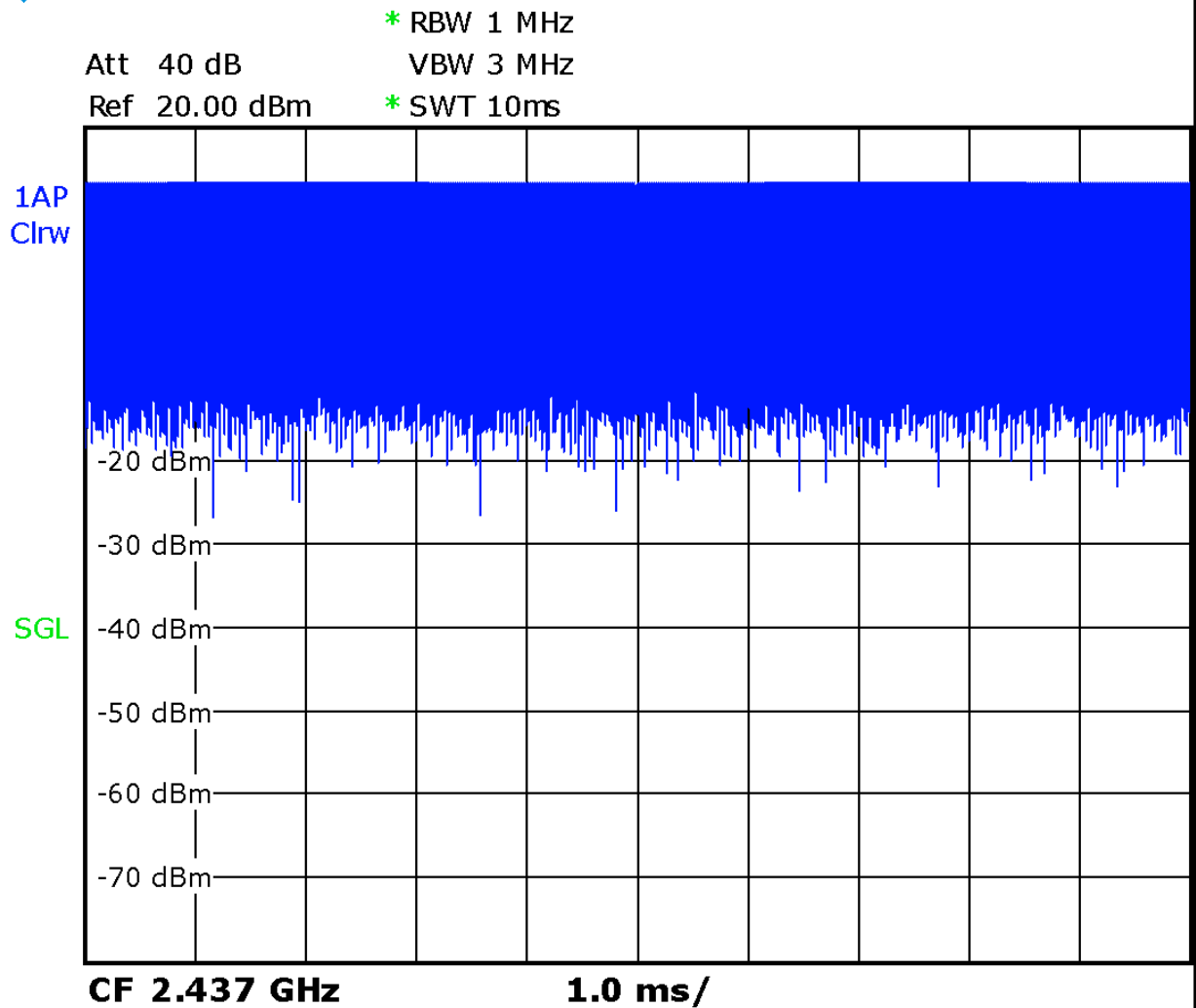
Note3: he distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm.

According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. The scaled reported SAR is presented as below.

Table 14.3-6: SAR Values (WLAN - Body) – 802.11b (Scaled Reported SAR)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C		
Frequency		Test Position	Actual duty factor	maximum duty factor	Reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)	Scaled reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)
MHz	Ch.					
2437	6	Rear	100%	100%	0.90	0.90

SAR is not required for OFDM because the 802.11b adjusted SAR $\leq$ 1.2 W/kg.



Picture 14.1 Duty factor plot

15 SAR Measurement Variability

SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media are required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures should be applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium.

The following procedures are applied to determine if repeated measurements are required.

- 1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.
- 2) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, repeat that measurement once.
- 3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg ($\sim 10\%$ from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.

Table 15.1: SAR Measurement Variability for Body GSM1900 (1g)

Frequency		Test Position	Spacing (mm)	Original SAR (W/kg)	First Repeated SAR (W/kg)	The Ratio	Second Repeated SAR (W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
512	1850.2	Bottom	10	1.02	0.957	1.07	/

Table 15.2: SAR Measurement Variability for Body CDMA BC1 (1g)

Frequency		Test Position	Spacing (mm)	Original SAR (W/kg)	First Repeated SAR (W/kg)	The Ratio	Second Repeated SAR (W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
25	1851.25	Rear	10	1.12	1.03	1.09	/
25	1851.25	Rear	15	1.00	0.982	1.02	/

Table 15.3: SAR Measurement Variability for Body WCDMA1700 (1g)

Frequency		Test Position	Spacing (mm)	Original SAR (W/kg)	First Repeated SAR (W/kg)	The Ratio	Second Repeated SAR (W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
1412	1732.5	Bottom	10	1.06	0.982	1.08	/
1412	1732.5	Rear	15	1.01	0.983	1.03	/

Table 15.4: SAR Measurement Variability for Body WCDMA1900 (1g)

Frequency		Test Position	Spacing (mm)	Original SAR (W/kg)	First Repeated SAR (W/kg)	The Ratio	Second Repeated SAR (W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						

9400	1880	Bottom	10	0.938	0.911	1.03	/
9262	1852.4	Rear	15	1.07	0.993	1.08	/

Table 15.5: SAR Measurement Variability for Body LTE B25 (1g)

Frequency		Test Position	Spacing (mm)	Original SAR (W/kg)	First Repeated SAR (W/kg)	The Ratio	Second Repeated SAR (W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
26590	1905	Rear	10	0.866	0.841	1.03	/
26140	1860	Rear	15	1.03	0.987	1.04	/

Table 15.6: SAR Measurement Variability for Body LTE B41-PC3 (1g)

Frequency		Test Position	Spacing (mm)	Original SAR (W/kg)	First Repeated SAR (W/kg)	The Ratio	Second Repeated SAR (W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
40620	2593	Bottom	10	0.920	0.904	1.02	/

Table 15.7: SAR Measurement Variability for Body LTE B41-PC2 (1g)

Frequency		Test Position	Spacing (mm)	Original SAR (W/kg)	First Repeated SAR (W/kg)	The Ratio	Second Repeated SAR (W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
39750	2506	Bottom	10	0.845	0.819	1.03	/

Table 15.8: SAR Measurement Variability for Body LTE B66 (1g)

Frequency		Test Position	Spacing (mm)	Original SAR (W/kg)	First Repeated SAR (W/kg)	The Ratio	Second Repeated SAR (W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
132072	1720	Rear	10	0.930	0.907	1.03	/
132572	1770	Rear	15	1.14	1.02	1.18	/

Table 15.9 SAR Measurement Variability for Head Wifi2450 (1g)

Frequency		Side	Test Position	Original SAR (W/kg)	First Repeated SAR (W/kg)	The Ratio	Second Repeated SAR (W/kg)
Ch.	MHz						
6	2437	Left	Cheek	1.01	0.980	1.03	/

16 Measurement Uncertainty

16.1 Measurement Uncertainty for Normal SAR Tests (300MHz~3GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
Measurement system										
1	Probe calibration	B	6.0	N	1	1	1	6.0	6.0	∞
2	Isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	∞
3	Boundary effect	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
4	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
5	Detection limit	B	1.0	N	1	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
6	Readout electronics	B	0.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
7	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
8	Integration time	B	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
9	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
10	RF ambient conditions-reflection	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
11	Probe positioned mech. restrictions	B	0.4	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.2	0.2	∞
12	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	2.9	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
13	Post-processing	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
Test sample related										
14	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	71
15	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
16	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom and set-up										
17	Phantom uncertainty	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
18	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
19	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	2.06	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.32	0.89	43
20	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
21	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.0	0.8	521

Combined standard uncertainty	$u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{21} c_i^2 u_i^2}$					9.55	9.43	257
Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %)	$u_e = 2u_c$					19.1	18.9	

16.2 Measurement Uncertainty for Normal SAR Tests (3~6GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
Measurement system										
1	Probe calibration	B	6.55	N	1	1	1	6.55	6.55	∞
2	Isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	∞
3	Boundary effect	B	2.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
4	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
5	Detection limit	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
6	Readout electronics	B	0.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
7	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
8	Integration time	B	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
9	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
10	RFambient conditions-reflection	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
11	Probe positioned mech. restrictions	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
12	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	6.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	3.9	3.9	∞
13	Post-processing	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
Test sample related										
14	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	71
15	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
16	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom and set-up										
17	Phantom uncertainty	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
18	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
19	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	2.06	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.32	0.89	43
20	Liquid permittivity	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞

	(target)									
21	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.0	0.8	521
Combined standard uncertainty		$u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{21} c_i^2 u_i^2}$						10.7	10.6	257
Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %)		$u_e = 2u_c$						21.4	21.1	

16.3 Measurement Uncertainty for Fast SAR Tests (300MHz~3GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
Measurement system										
1	Probe calibration	B	6.0	N	1	1	1	6.0	6.0	∞
2	Isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	∞
3	Boundary effect	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
4	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
5	Detection limit	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
6	Readout electronics	B	0.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
7	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
8	Integration time	B	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
9	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
10	RFambient conditions-reflection	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
11	Probe positioned mech. Restrictions	B	0.4	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.2	0.2	∞
12	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	2.9	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
13	Post-processing	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
14	Fast SAR z-Approximation	B	7.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	4.0	4.0	∞
Test sample related										
15	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	71
16	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
17	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom and set-up										
18	Phantom uncertainty	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞

19	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
20	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	2.06	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.32	0.89	43
21	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
22	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.0	0.8	521
Combined standard uncertainty		$u_c' = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{22} c_i^2 u_i^2}$						10.4	10.3	257
Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %)		$u_e = 2u_c$						20.8	20.6	

16.4 Measurement Uncertainty for Fast SAR Tests (3~6GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
Measurement system										
1	Probe calibration	B	6.55	N	1	1	1	6.55	6.55	∞
2	Isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	∞
3	Boundary effect	B	2.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
4	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
5	Detection limit	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
6	Readout electronics	B	0.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
7	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
8	Integration time	B	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
9	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
10	RF ambient conditions-reflection	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
11	Probe positioned mech. Restrictions	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
12	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	6.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	3.9	3.9	∞
13	Post-processing	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
14	Fast SAR z-Approximation	B	14.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	8.1	8.1	∞
Test sample related										
15	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	71

16	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
17	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom and set-up										
18	Phantom uncertainty	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
19	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
20	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	2.06	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.32	0.89	43
21	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
22	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.0	0.8	521
Combined standard uncertainty		$u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{22} c_i^2 u_i^2}$						13.5	13.4	257
Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %)		$u_e = 2u_c$						27.0	26.8	

17 MAIN TEST INSTRUMENTS

Table 17.1: List of Main Instruments

No.	Name	Type	Serial Number	Calibration Date	Valid Period
01	Network analyzer	N5239A	MY55491241	June 10, 2019	One year
02	Power meter	NRP2	106277	September 4, 2019	One year
03	Power sensor	NRP8S	104291		
04	Signal Generator	E4438C	MG3700A	June 18, 2019	One Year
05	Amplifier	60S1G4	0331848	No Calibration Requested	
06	BTS	CMW500	166370	June 27, 2019	One year
07	E-field Probe	SPEAG EX3DV4	7307	May 24, 2019	One year
08	DAE	SPEAG DAE4	1289	April 11, 2019	One year
09	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D750V3	1017	July 18, 2019	One year
10	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D835V2	4d069	July 18, 2019	One year
11	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D1750V2	1003	July 16, 2019	One year
12	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D1900V2	5d101	July 17, 2019	One year
13	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D2450V2	853	July 17, 2019	One year
14	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D2600V2	1012	July 17, 2019	One year

END OF REPORT BODY

ANNEX A Graph Results

GSM850_CH128 Left Cheek

Date: 2/24/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 824.2$; $\sigma = 0.891$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.61$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: GSM850 824.2 Duty Cycle: 1:4

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.45,10.45,10.45)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.367 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 6.44 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.41 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.316 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.241 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.366 W/kg

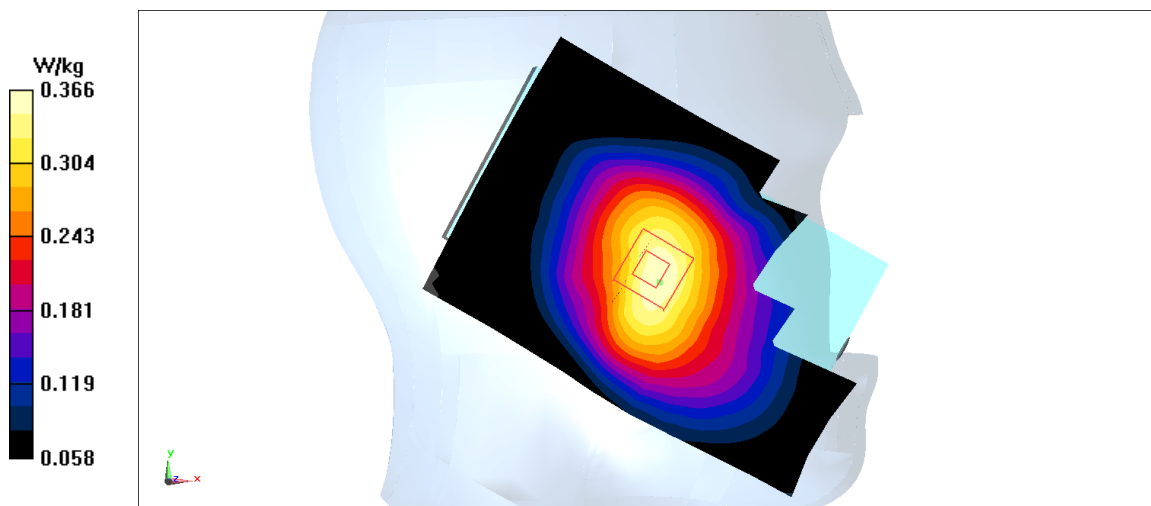


Fig A.1

GSM850_CH128 Rear

Date: 2/24/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 824.2$; $\sigma = 0.891$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.61$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: GSM850 824.2 Duty Cycle: 1:4

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.45,10.45,10.45)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.608 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 24.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.677 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.523 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.394 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.607 W/kg

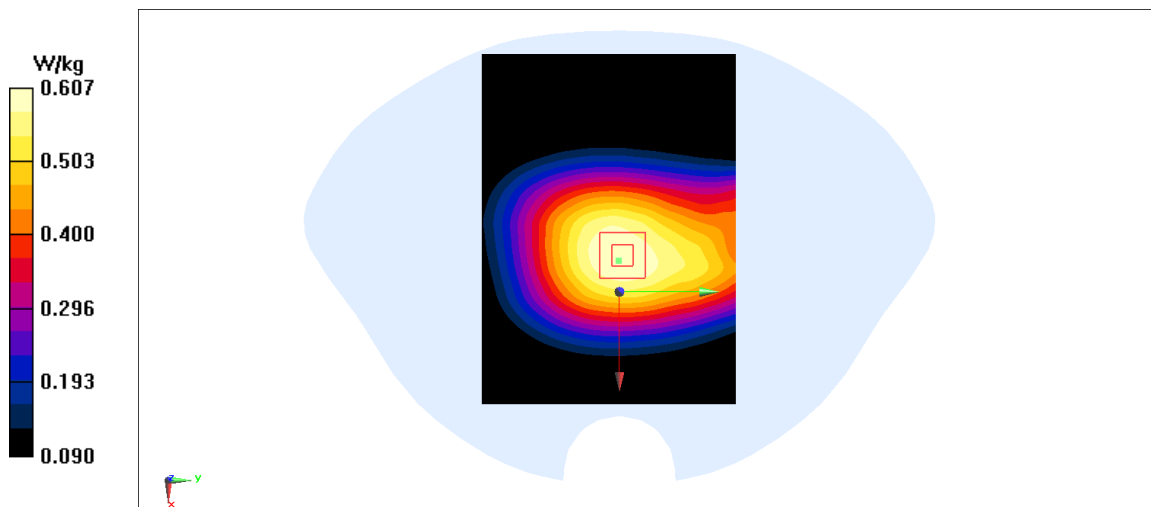


Fig A.2

PCS1900_CH810 Right Cheek

Date: 2/26/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1909.8$; $\sigma = 1.4$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.54$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: PCS1900 1909.8 Duty Cycle: 1:4

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.56,8.56,8.56)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.205 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 3.038 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.273 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.169 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.101 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.202 W/kg

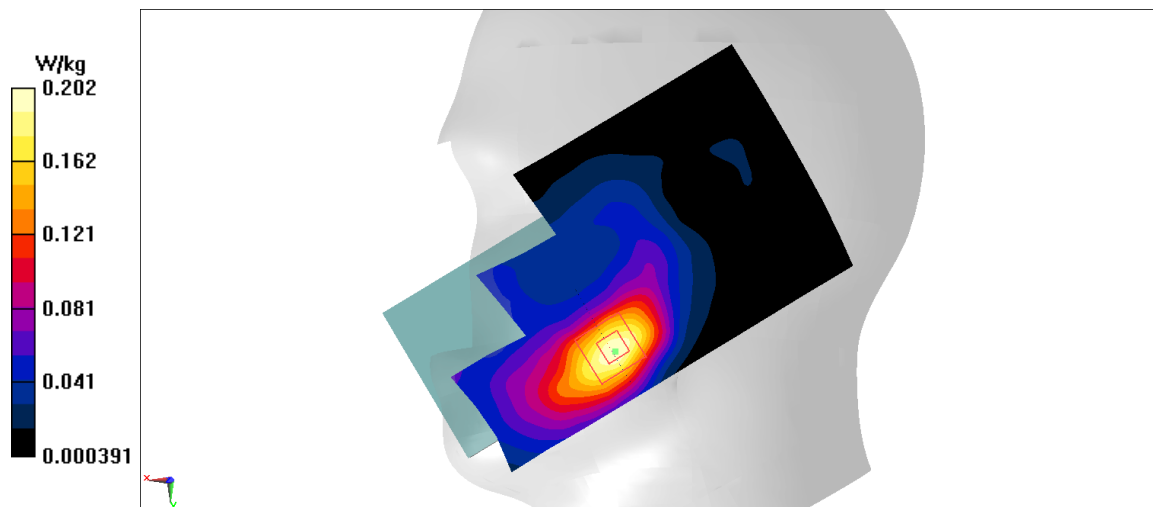


Fig A.3

PCS1900_CH512 Bottom

Date: 2/26/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1850.2$; $\sigma = 1.342$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.61$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: PCS1900 1850.2 Duty Cycle: 1:2.67

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.56,8.56,8.56)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.68 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 30.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.516 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.55 W/kg

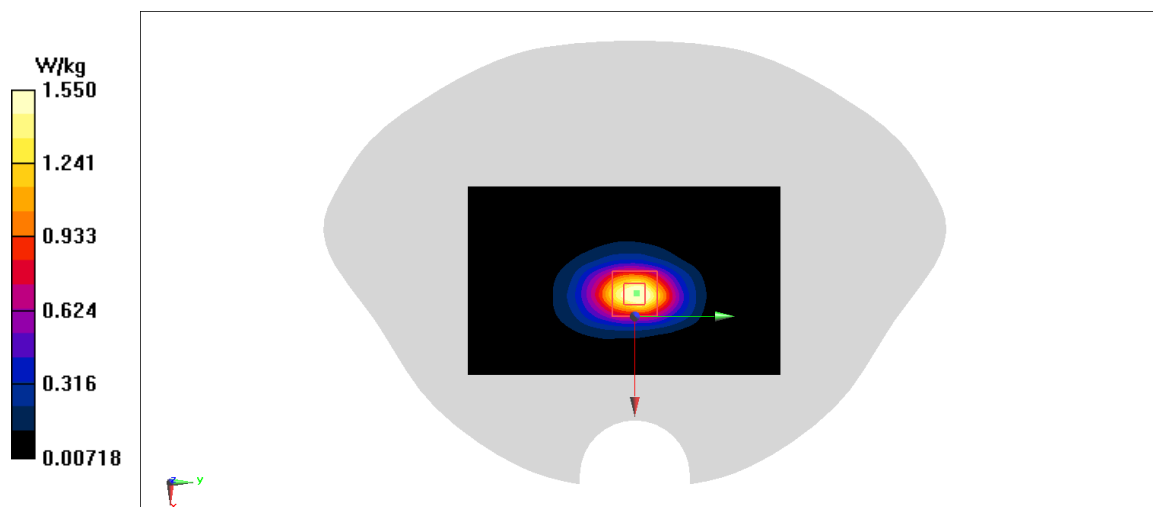


Fig A.4

PCS1900_CH512 Rear

Date: 2/26/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1850.2$; $\sigma = 1.342$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.61$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: PCS1900 1850.2 Duty Cycle: 1:4

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.56,8.56,8.56)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.05 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 5.149 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.26 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.769 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.435 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.04 W/kg

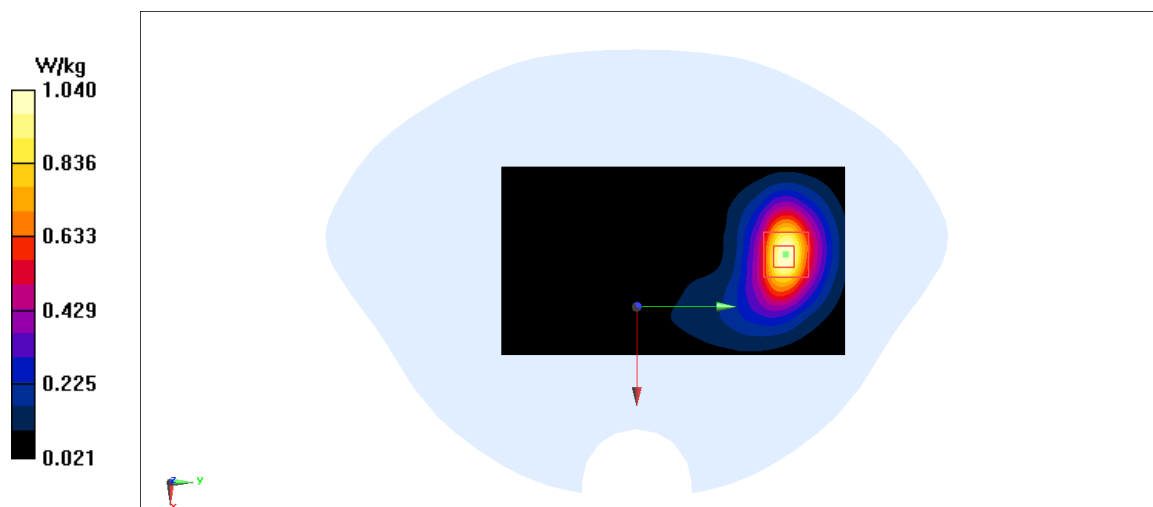


Fig A.5

WCDMA1900-BII_CH9400 Right Cheek

Date: 2/26/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$; $\sigma = 1.371$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.57$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA1900-BII 1880 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.56,8.56,8.56)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.361 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 3.831 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.452 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.283 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.17 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.365 W/kg

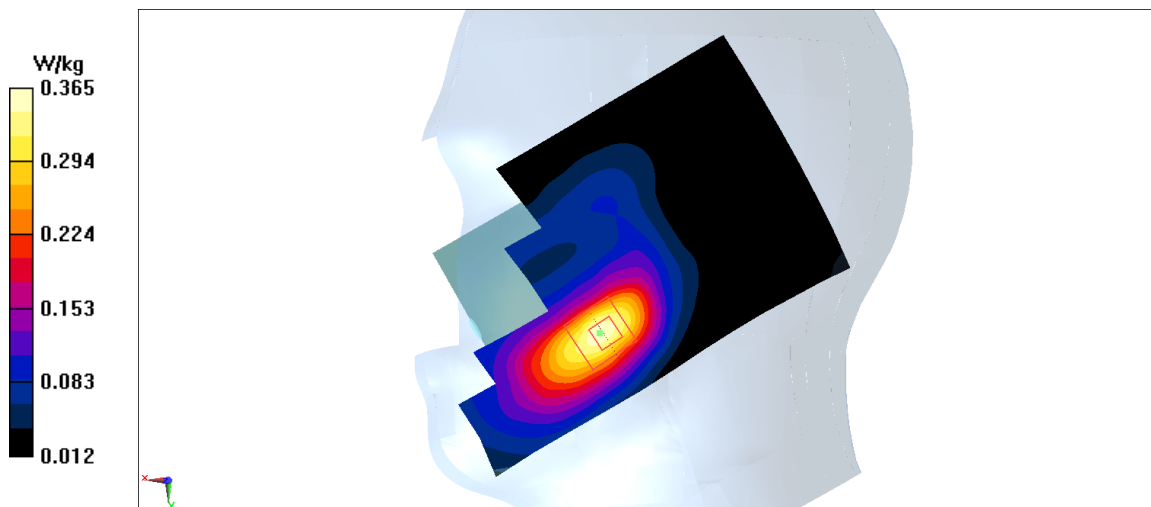


Fig A.6

WCDMA1900-BII_CH9400 Bottom

Date: 2/26/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$; $\sigma = 1.371$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.57$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA1900-BII 1880 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.56,8.56,8.56)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.6 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 27.68 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.77 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.938 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.474 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.46 W/kg

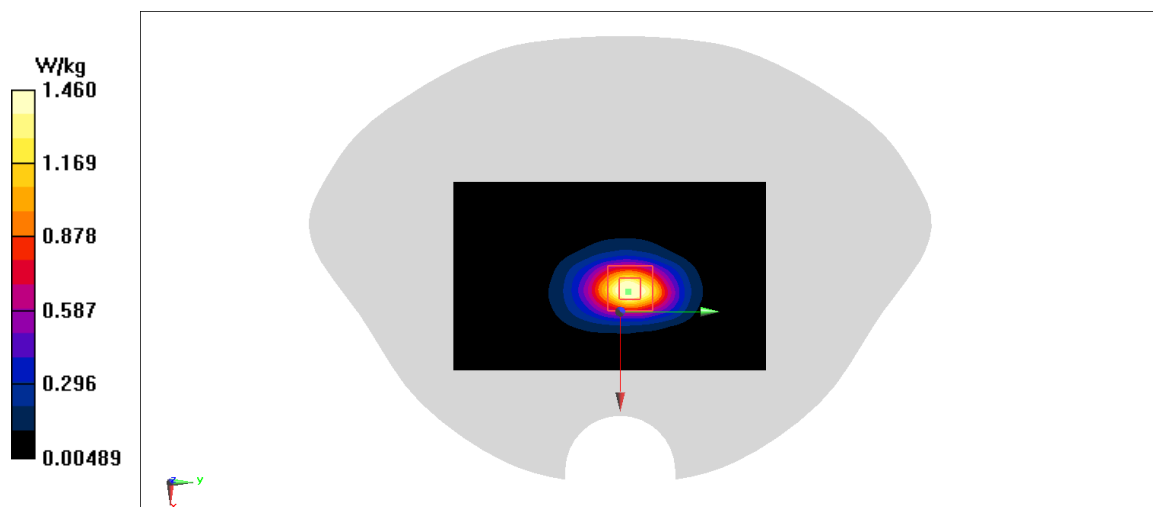


Fig A.7

WCDMA1900-BII_CH9262 Rear

Date: 2/26/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1852.4$; $\sigma = 1.344$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.61$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA1900-BII 1852.4 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.56,8.56,8.56)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.59 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 10.35 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.89 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.07 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.582 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.56 W/kg

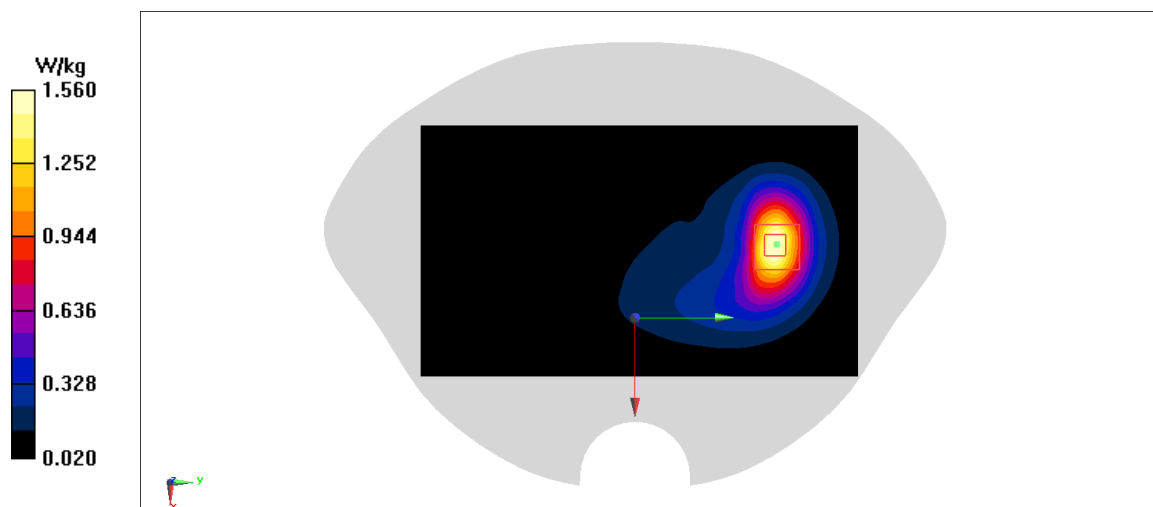


Fig A.8

WCDMA1700-BIV_CH1412 Left Cheek

Date: 2/25/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1732.4$; $\sigma = 1.363$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA1700-BIV 1732.4 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.86,8.86,8.86)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.27 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 4.811 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.357 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.229 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.141 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.27 W/kg

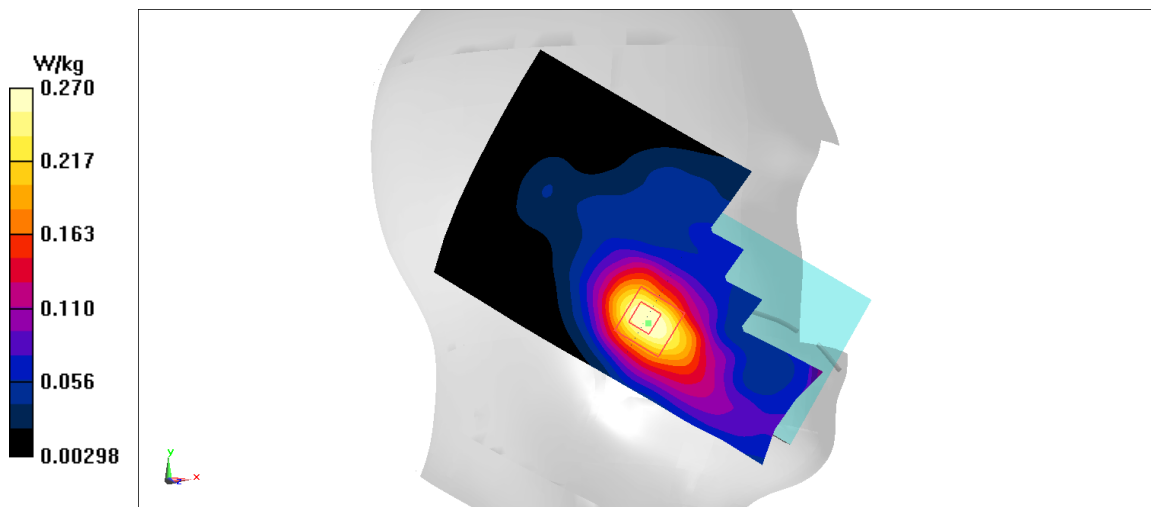


Fig A.9

WCDMA1700-BIV_CH1412 Bottom

Date: 2/25/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1732.5$; $\sigma = 1.363$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA1700-BIV 1732.5 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.86,8.86,8.86)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.85 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 29.8 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.96 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.06 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.543 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.63 W/kg

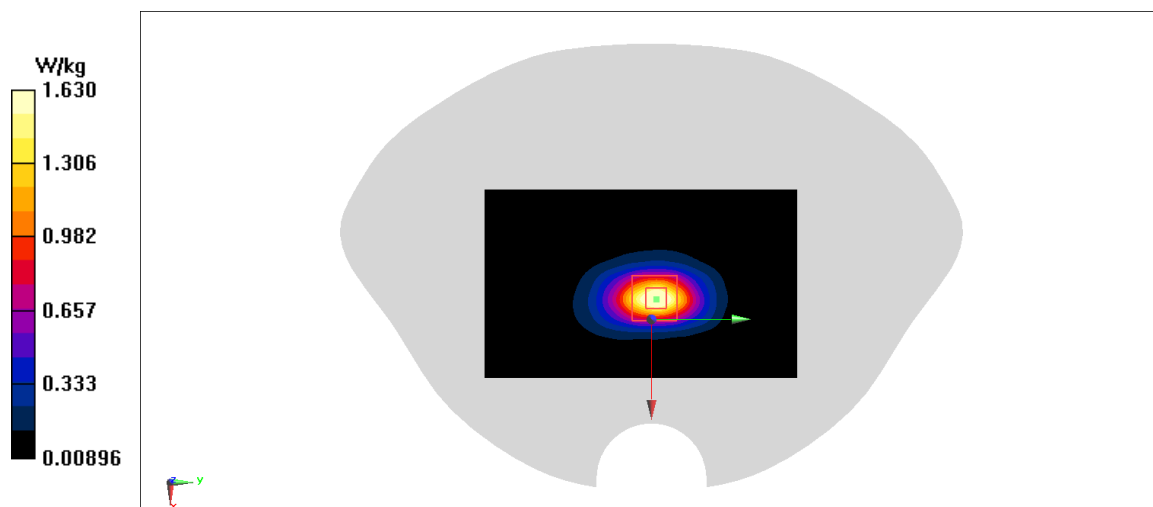


Fig A.10

WCDMA1700-BIV_CH1412 Rear

Date: 2/25/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1732.5$; $\sigma = 1.363$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA1700-BIV 1732.5 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.86,8.86,8.86)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.49 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.54 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.75 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.01 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.561 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.48 W/kg

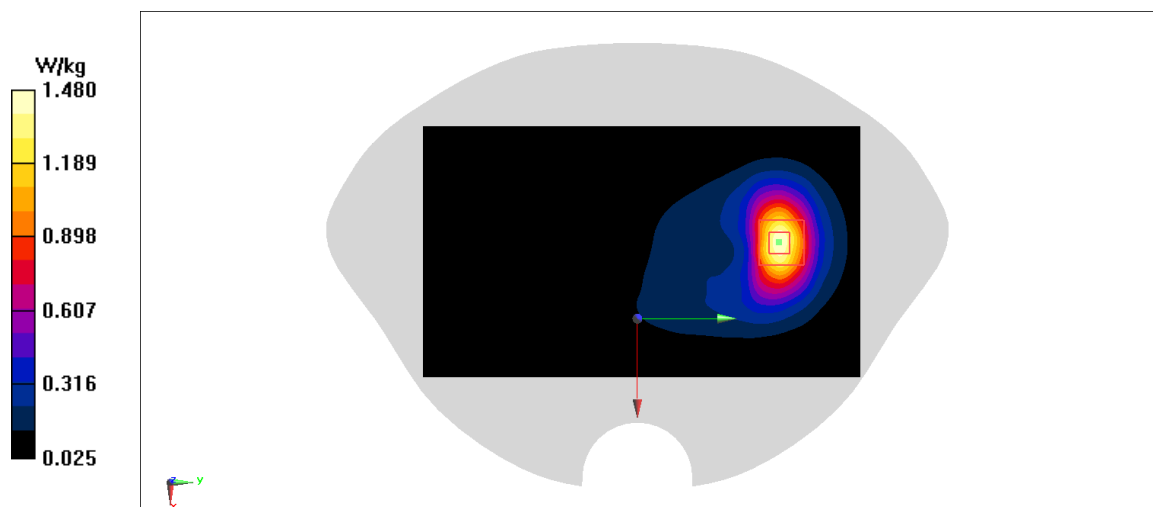


Fig A.11

WCDMA850-BV_CH4132 Left Cheek

Date: 2/24/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 826.4$; $\sigma = 0.892$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.61$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA850-BV 826.4 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.45,10.45,10.45)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.44 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 7.248 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.491 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.385 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.289 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.424 W/kg

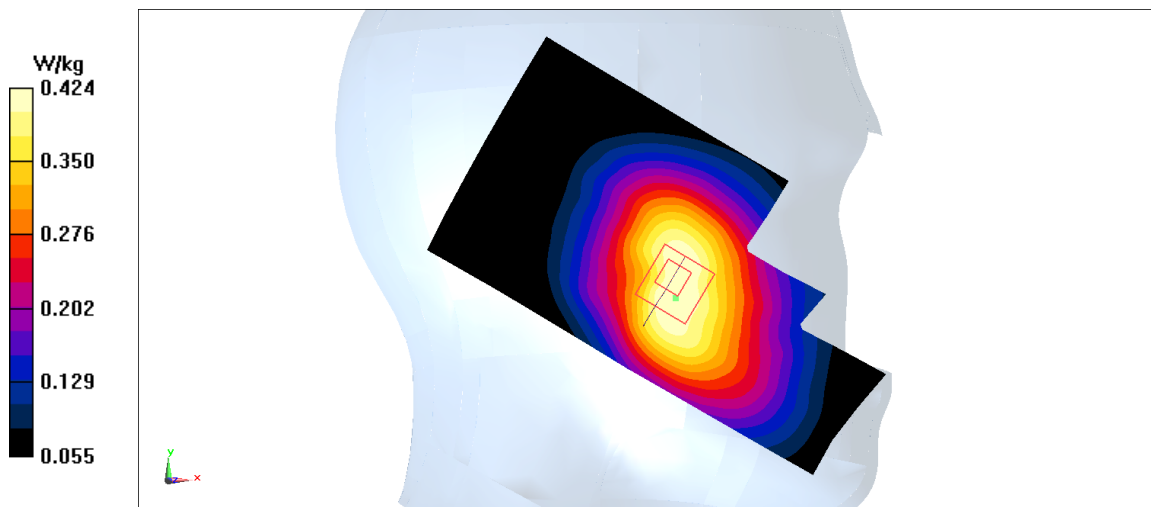


Fig A.12

WCDMA850-BV_CH4183 Rear

Date: 2/24/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 836.6$; $\sigma = 0.903$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA850-BV 836.6 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.45,10.45,10.45)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.655 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 25.69 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.729 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.569 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.432 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.659 W/kg

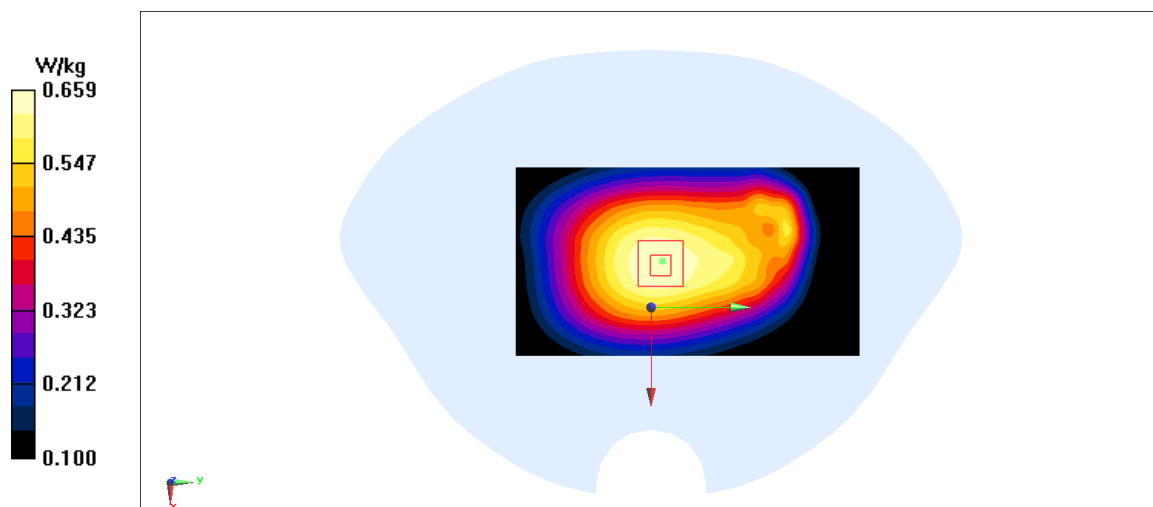


Fig A.13

CDMA800-BC0_CH384 Left Cheek

Date: 2/24/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 836.52$; $\sigma = 0.903$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CDMA800-BC0 836.52 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.45,10.45,10.45)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.526 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 8.829 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.529 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.429 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.331 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.451 W/kg

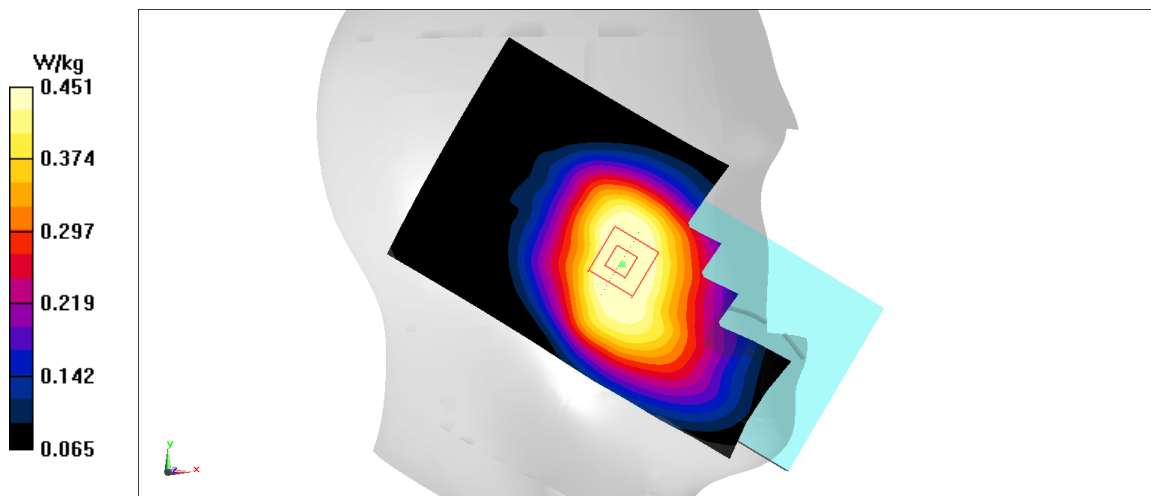


Fig A.14

CDMA800-BC0_CH384 Rear

Date: 2/24/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 836.52$; $\sigma = 0.903$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.6$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CDMA800-BC0 836.52 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.45,10.45,10.45)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.634 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 25.65 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.757 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.585 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.439 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = points W/kg

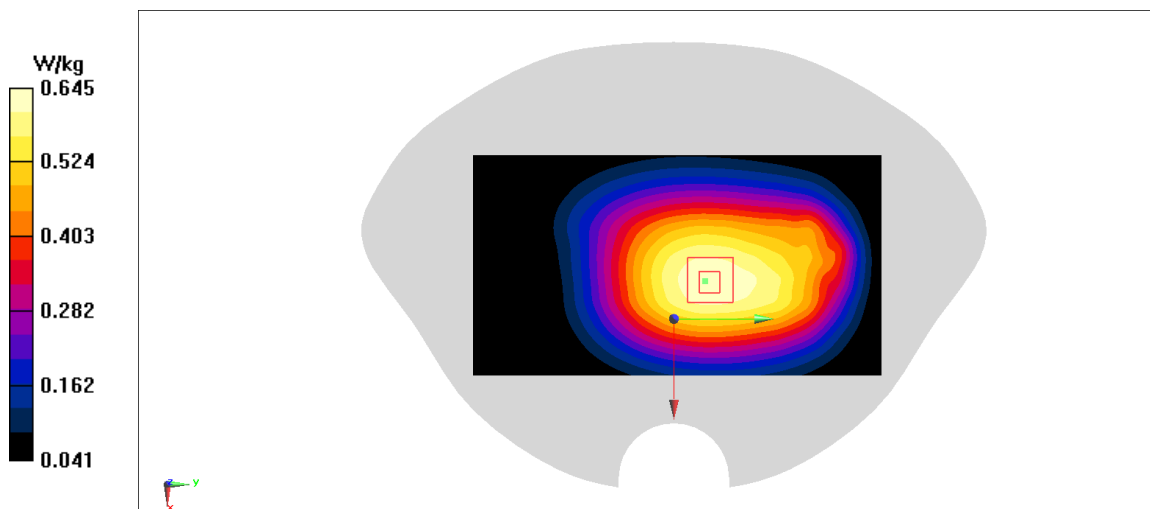


Fig A.15

CDMA1900-BC1_CH600 Left Cheek

Date: 2/26/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$; $\sigma = 1.371$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.57$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CDMA1900-BC1 1880 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.56,8.56,8.56)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.148 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 4.027 V/m; Power Drift = 0.1 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.172 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.108 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.067 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.118 W/kg

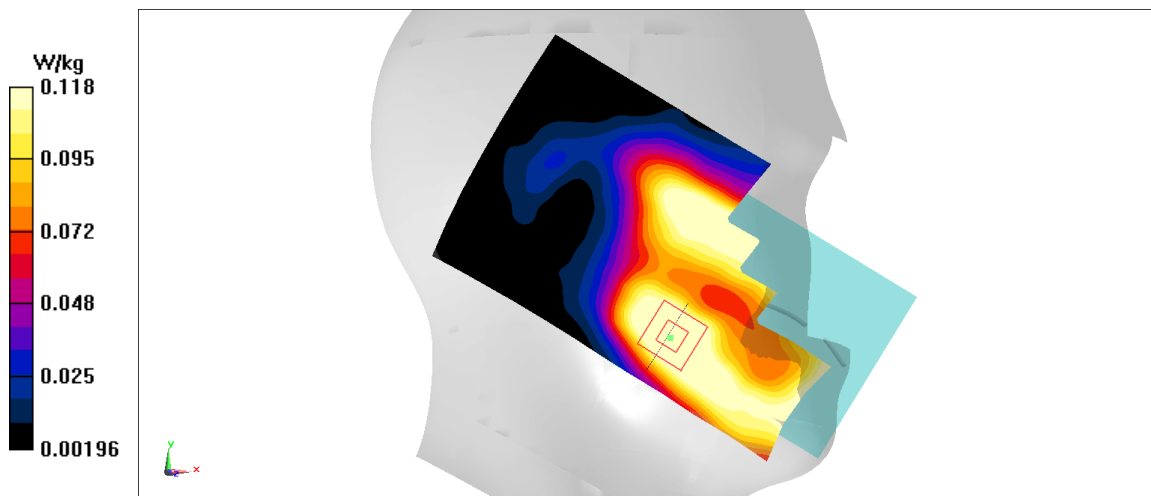


Fig A.16

CDMA1900-BC1_CH25 Rear

Date: 2/26/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1851.25$; $\sigma = 1.343$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.61$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CDMA1900-BC1 1851.25 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.56,8.56,8.56)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.72 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 7.246 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.15 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.558 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.63 W/kg

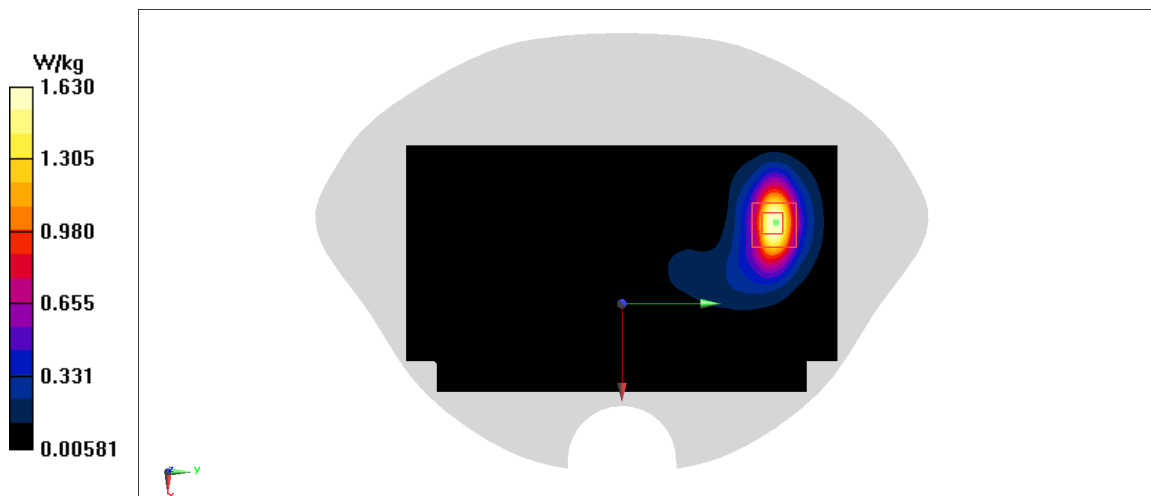


Fig A.17

CDMA1900-BC1_CH25 Rear

Date: 2/26/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1851.25$; $\sigma = 1.343$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.61$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CDMA1900-BC1 1851.25 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.56,8.56,8.56)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.5 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 6.194 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.78 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.545 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.48 W/kg

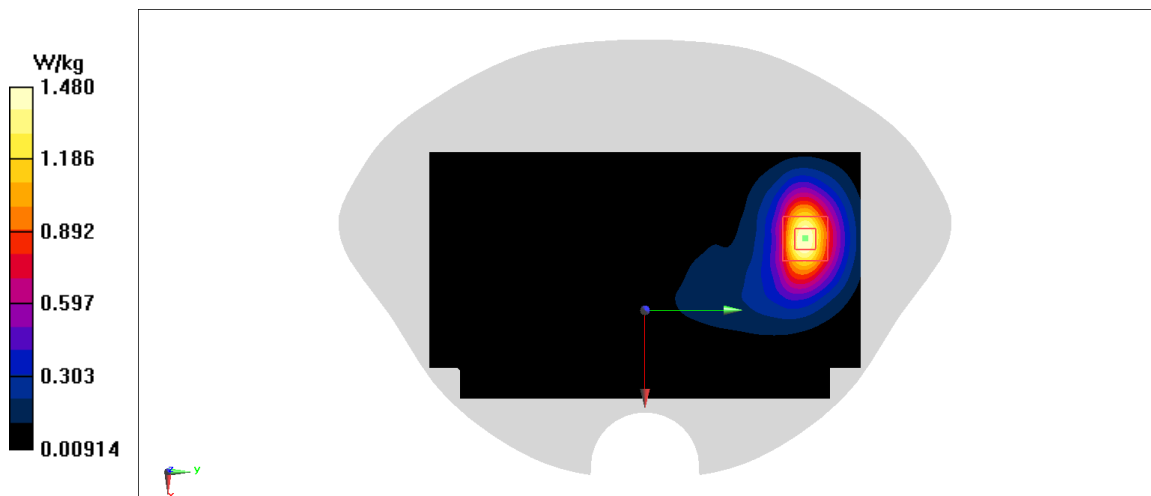


Fig A.18

CDMA800-BC10_CH684 Left Tilt

Date: 2/24/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 823.1$; $\sigma = 0.89$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.61$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CDMA800-BC10 823.1 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.45,10.45,10.45)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.339 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 13.03 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.346 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.286 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.225 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.296 W/kg

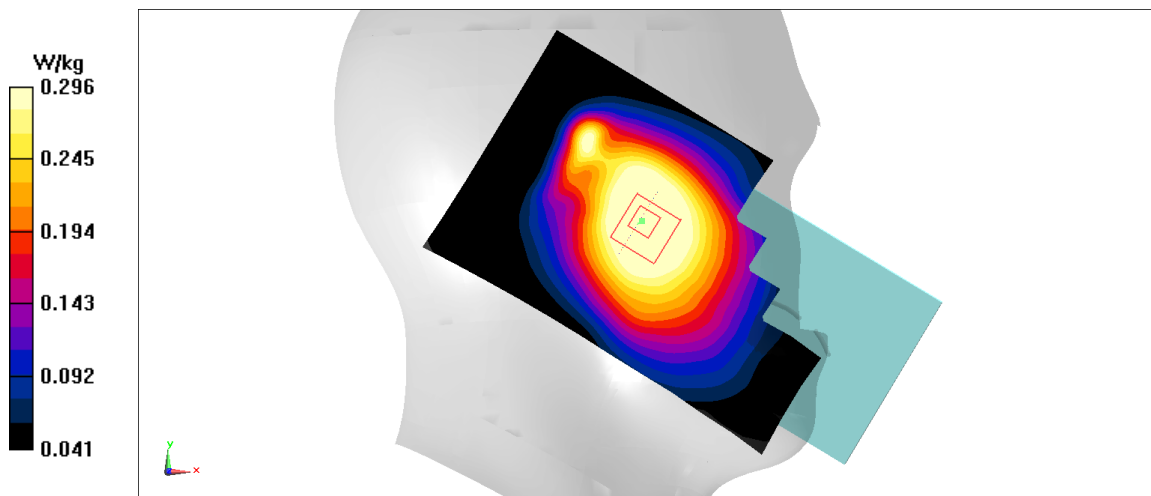


Fig A.19

CDMA800-BC10_CH580 Rear

Date: 2/24/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 820.5$; $\sigma = 0.887$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.62$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CDMA800-BC10 820.5 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.45,10.45,10.45)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.859 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 30.68 V/m; Power Drift = -0.1 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.945 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.69 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.515 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = SAR W/kg

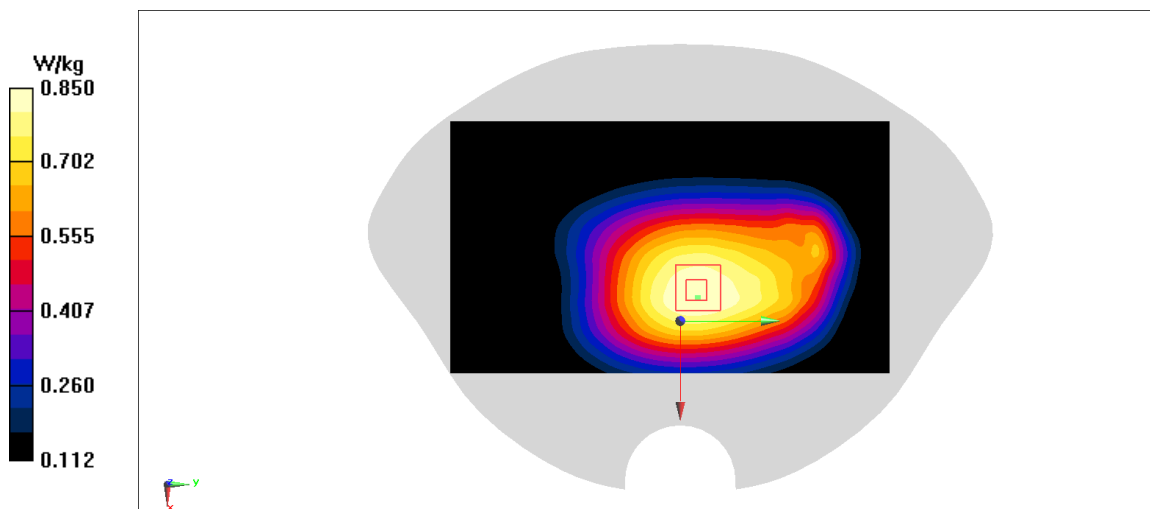


Fig A.20

LTE700-FDD12_CH23130 Left Cheek

Date: 2/23/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 711 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.861 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.75$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C , Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE700-FDD12 711 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.58,10.58,10.58)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.378 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 6.91 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.417 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.334 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.258 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.365 W/kg

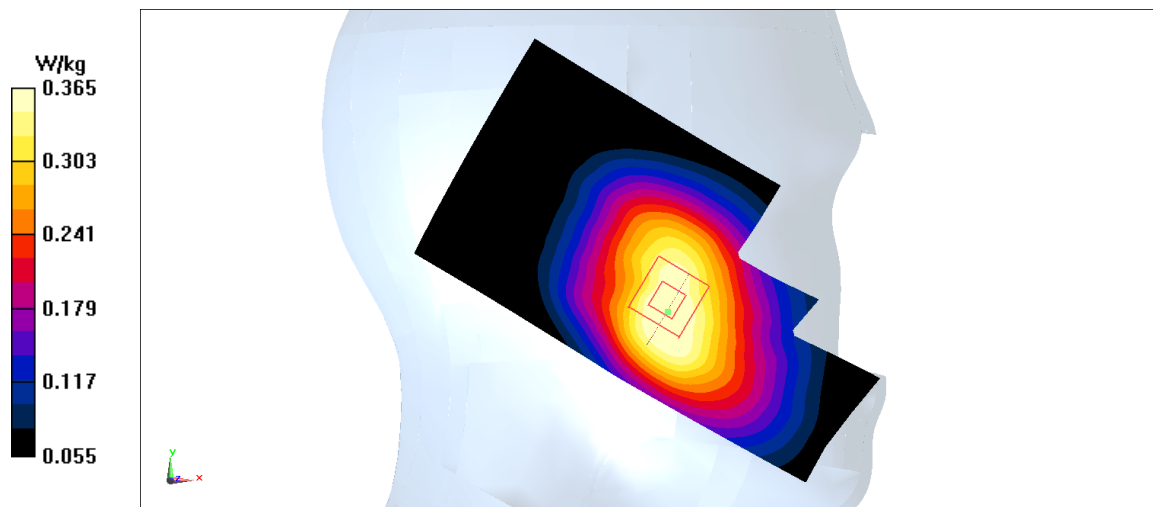


Fig A.21

LTE700-FDD12_CH23130 Rear

Date: 2/23/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 711 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.861 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.75$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE700-FDD12 711 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.58,10.58,10.58)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.586 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 24.38 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.65 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.509 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.392 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.585 W/kg

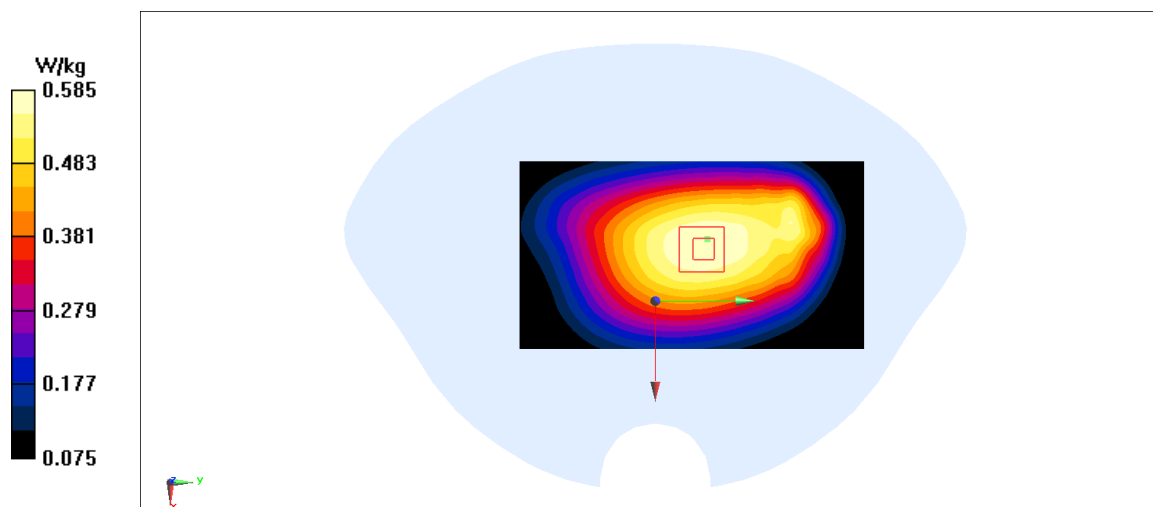


Fig A.22

LTE750-FDD13_CH23230 Left Cheek

Date: 2/23/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.928 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.66$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C , Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE750-FDD13 782 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.58,10.58,10.58)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.313 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 6.737 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.346 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.275 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.209 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.301 W/kg

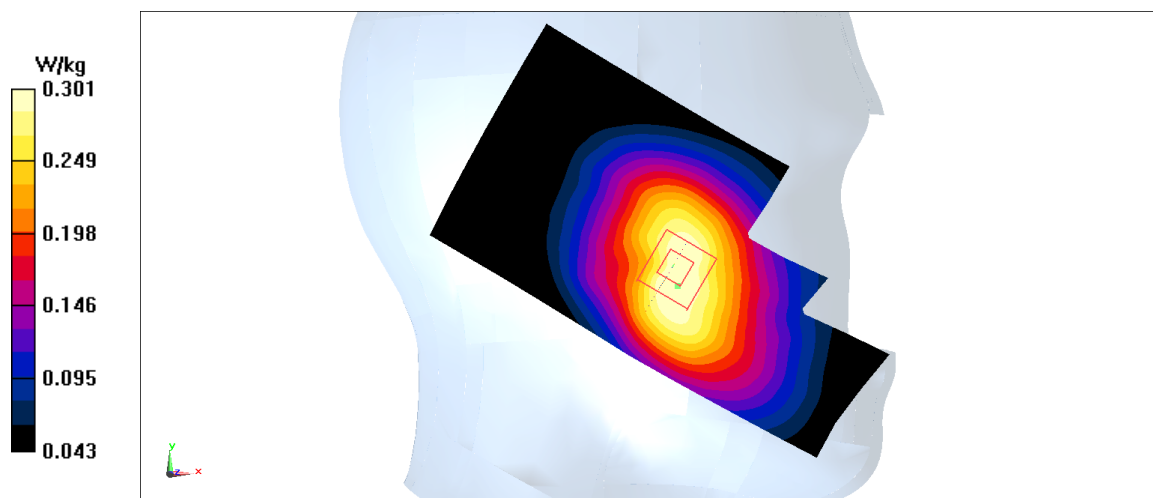


Fig A.23

LTE750-FDD13_CH23230 Left

Date: 2/23/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.928 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.66$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE750-FDD13 782 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.58,10.58,10.58)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.509 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 22.26 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.414 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.286 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.513 W/kg

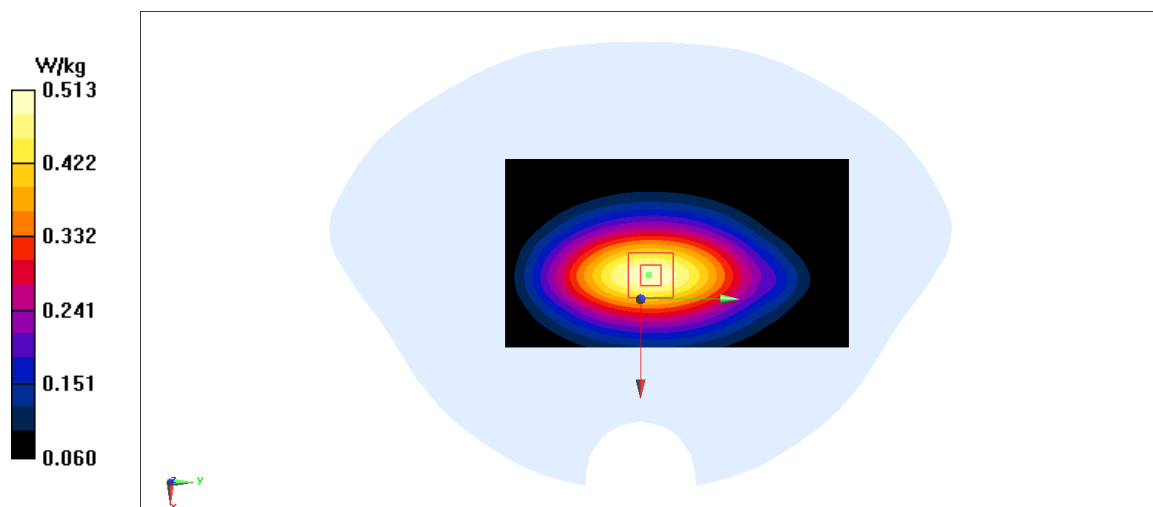


Fig A.24

LTE1900-FDD25_CH26590 Right Cheek

Date: 2/26/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1905 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.395 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.54$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C , Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE1900-FDD25 1905 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.56,8.56,8.56)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.334 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 4.717 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.369 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.229 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.129 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.311 W/kg

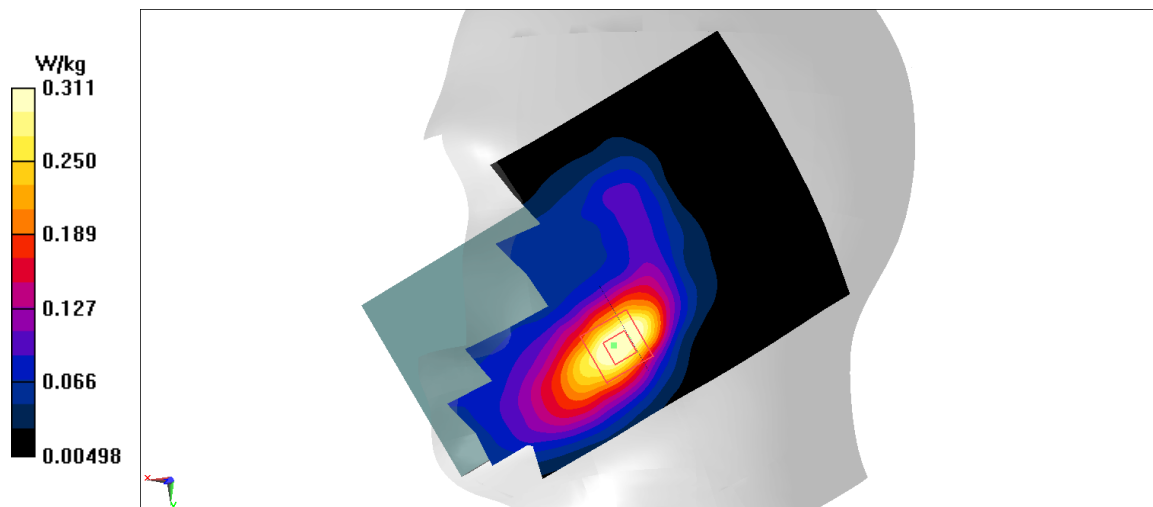


Fig A.25

LTE1900-FDD25_CH26590 Rear

Date: 2/26/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1905 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.395 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.54$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C , Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE1900-FDD25 1905 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.56,8.56,8.56)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.42 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 26.71 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.63 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.866 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.428 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = points W/kg

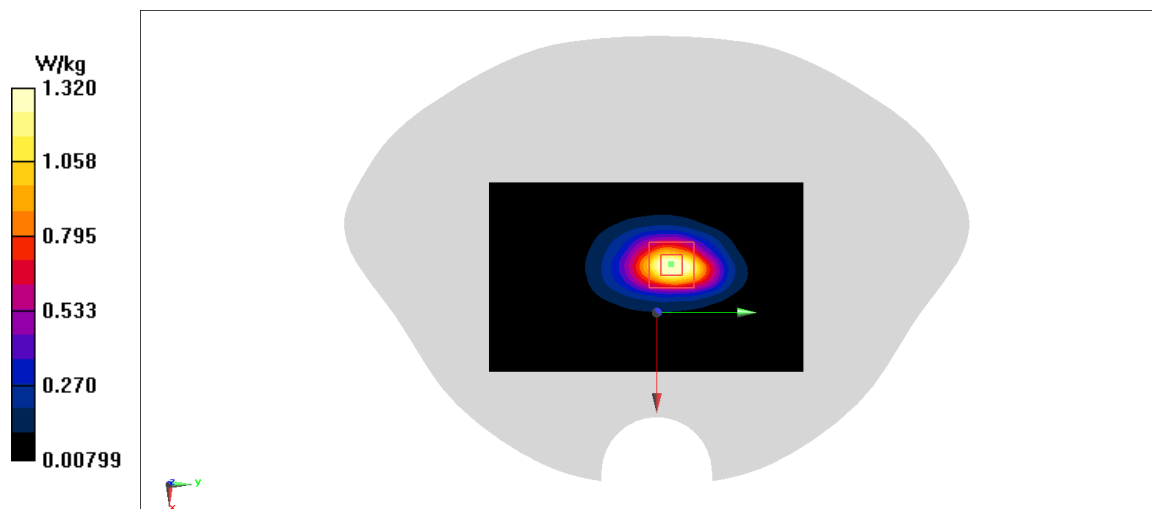


Fig A.26

LTE1900-FDD25_CH26590 Rear

Date: 2/26/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1905 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.395 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.54$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C , Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE1900-FDD25 1905 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.56,8.56,8.56)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.55 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 9.787 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.82 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.03 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 0.562 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.51 W/kg

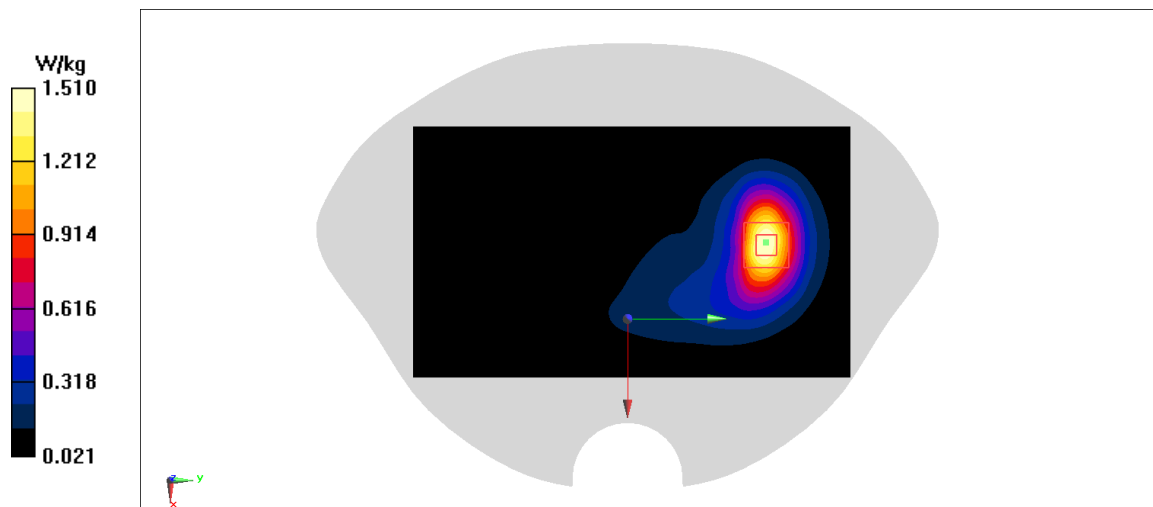


Fig A.27

LTE850-FDD26_CH26965 Left Cheek

Date: 2/24/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 841.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.908$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.59$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE850-FDD26 841.5 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.45,10.45,10.45)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.377 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 6.809 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.426 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.333 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.249 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.368 W/kg

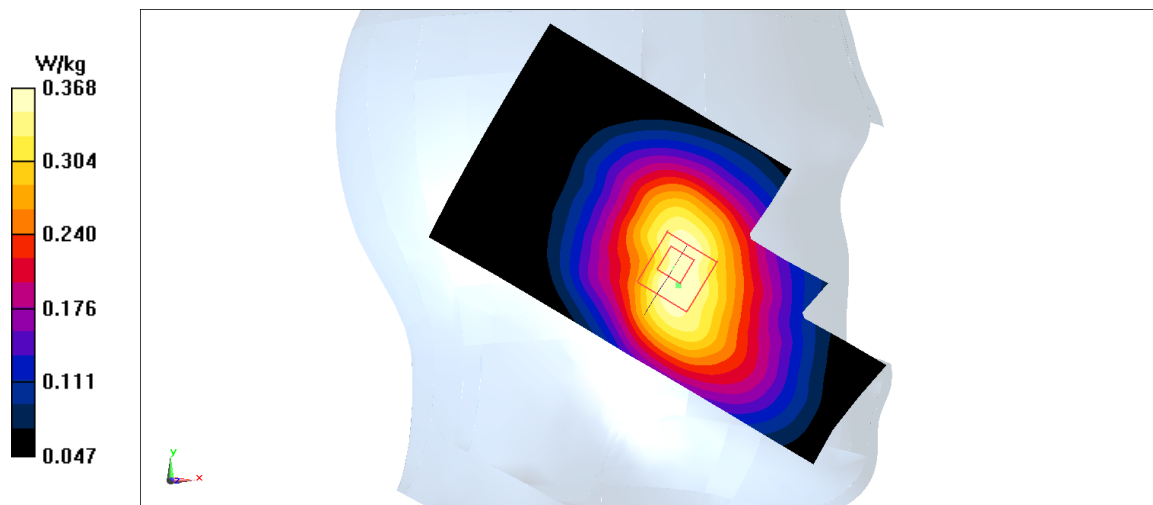


Fig A.28

LTE850-FDD26_CH26965 Rear

Date: 2/24/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 841.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.908$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.59$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE850-FDD26 841.5 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.45,10.45,10.45)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.506 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.98 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.565 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.435 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.327 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.507 W/kg

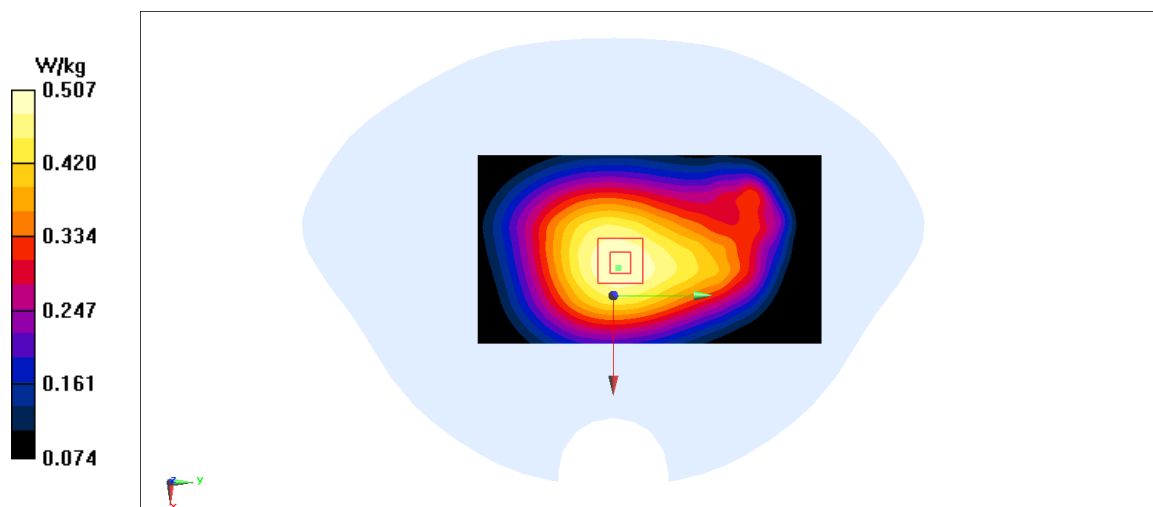


Fig A.29

LTE2600-TDD41 PC3_CH40620 Right Cheek

Date: 2/28/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2593$; $\sigma = 1.966$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.57$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE2600-TDD41 PC3 2593 Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(7.65,7.65,7.65)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.195 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.185 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.213 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.055 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.174 W/kg

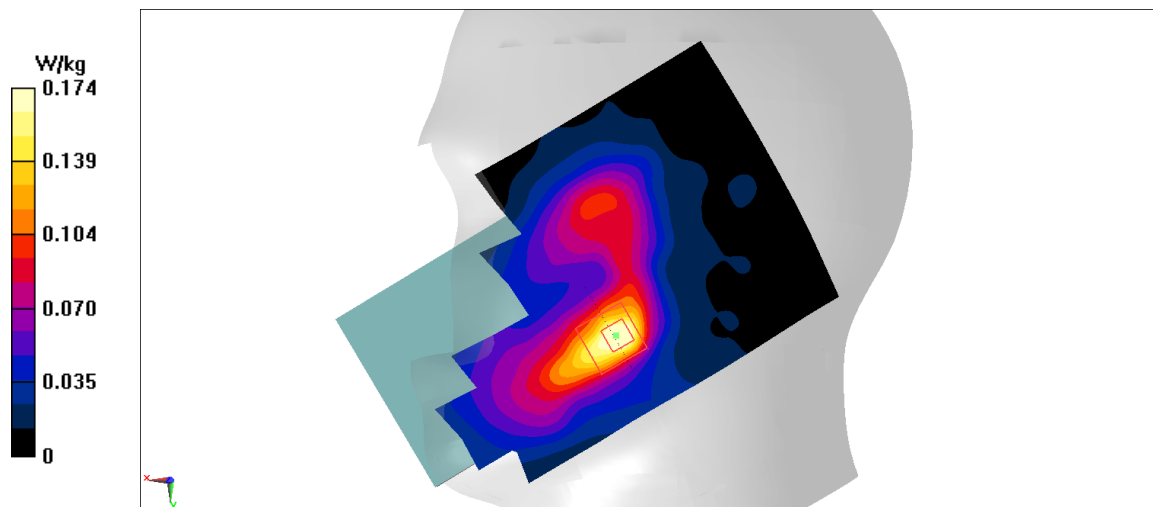


Fig A.30

LTE2600-TDD41 PC3_CH40620 Bottom

Date: 2/28/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2593$; $\sigma = 1.966$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.57$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE2600-TDD41 PC3 2593 Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(7.65,7.65,7.65)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.36 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 23.61 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.75 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.92 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.453 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = points W/kg

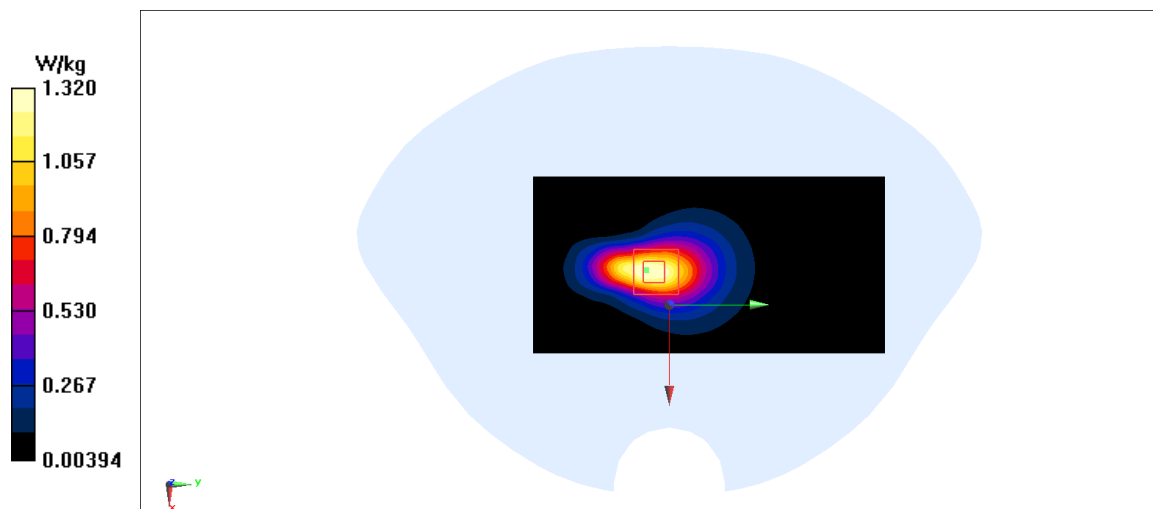


Fig A.31

LTE2600-TDD41 PC2_CH41490 Left Cheek

Date: 2/28/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2680$; $\sigma = 2.056$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.34$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE2600-TDD41 PC2 2680 Duty Cycle: 1:2.309

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(7.65,7.65,7.65)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.229 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.256 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.257 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.128 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.065 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.204 W/kg

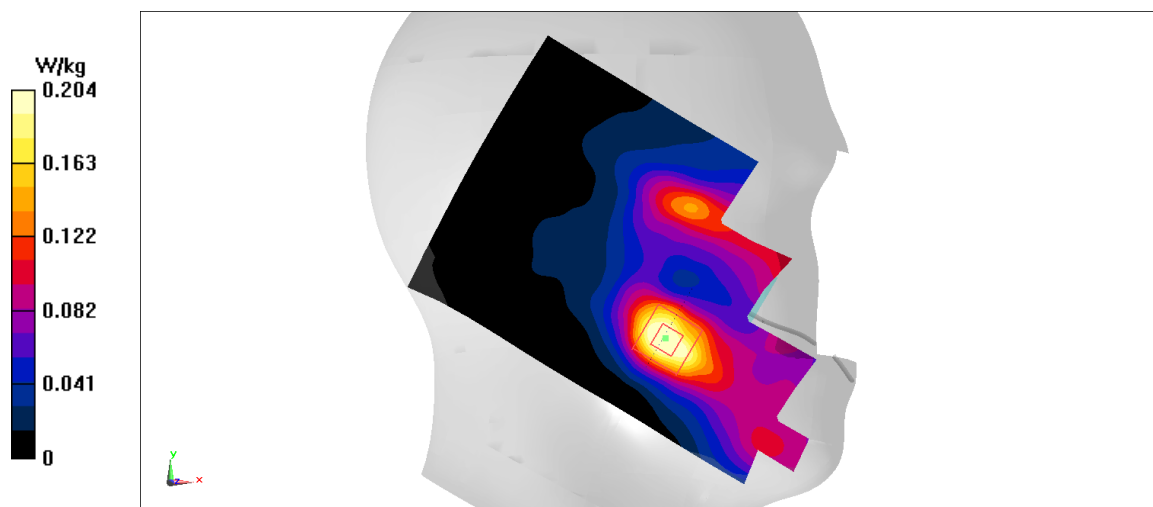


Fig A.32

LTE2600-TDD41 PC2_CH39750 Bottom

Date: 2/28/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2506$; $\sigma = 1.876$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE2600-TDD41 PC2 2506 Duty Cycle: 1:2.309

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(7.65,7.65,7.65)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.42 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 27.02 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.75 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.845 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.407 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = points W/kg

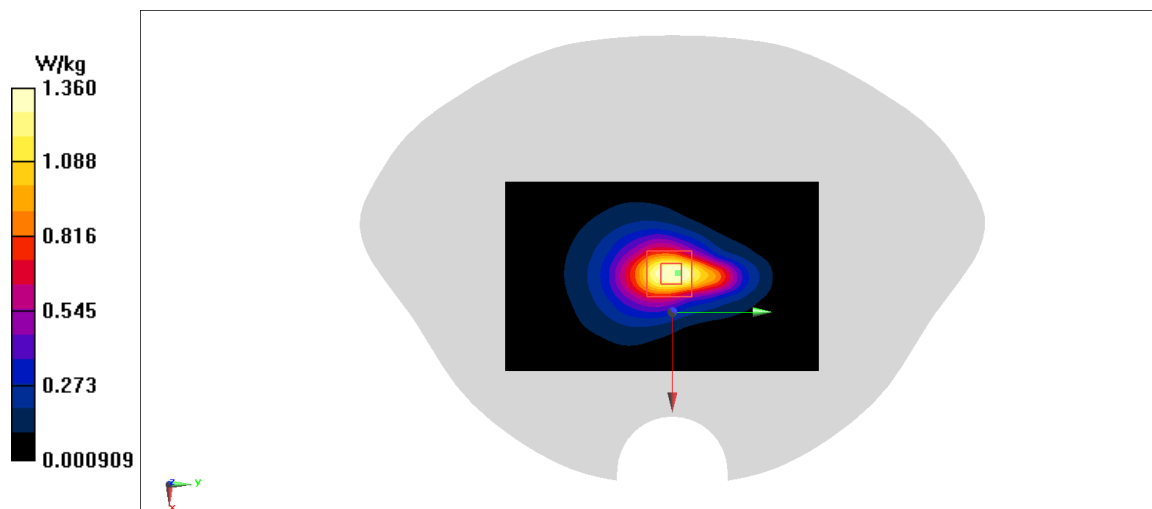


Fig A.33

LTE2600-TDD41 PC2_CH41490 Rear

Date: 2/28/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2680$; $\sigma = 2.056$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.34$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE2600-TDD41 PC2 2680 Duty Cycle: 1:2.309

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(7.65,7.65,7.65)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.687 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.498 V/m; Power Drift = -0.1 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.875 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.435 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.223 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.703 W/kg

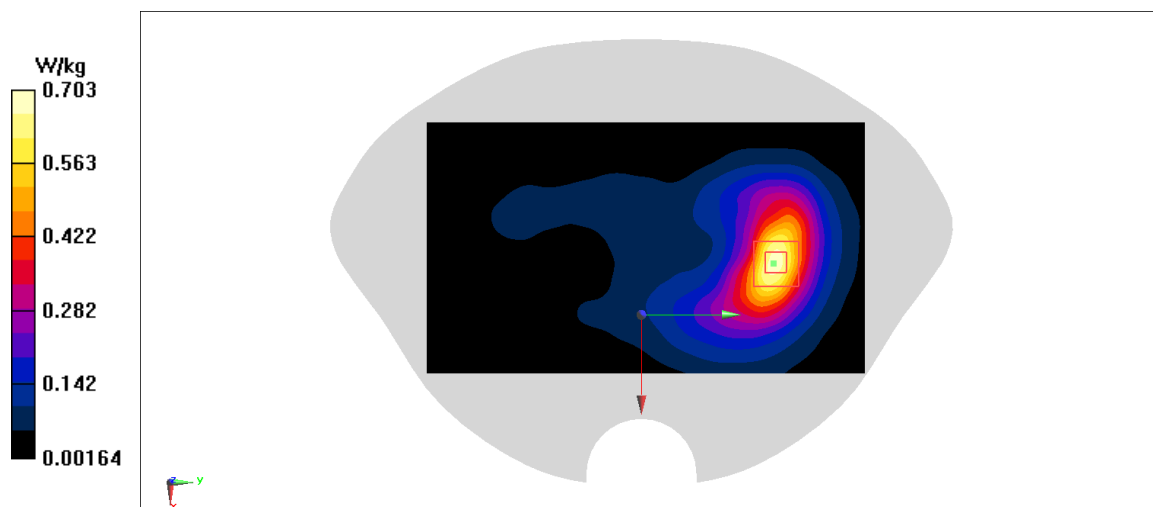


Fig A.34

LTE1700-FDD66_CH132322 Right Cheek

Date: 2/25/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2680$; $\sigma = 2.263$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.56$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE1700-FDD66 2680 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.86,8.86,8.86)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.207 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.474 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.277 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.113 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = points W/kg

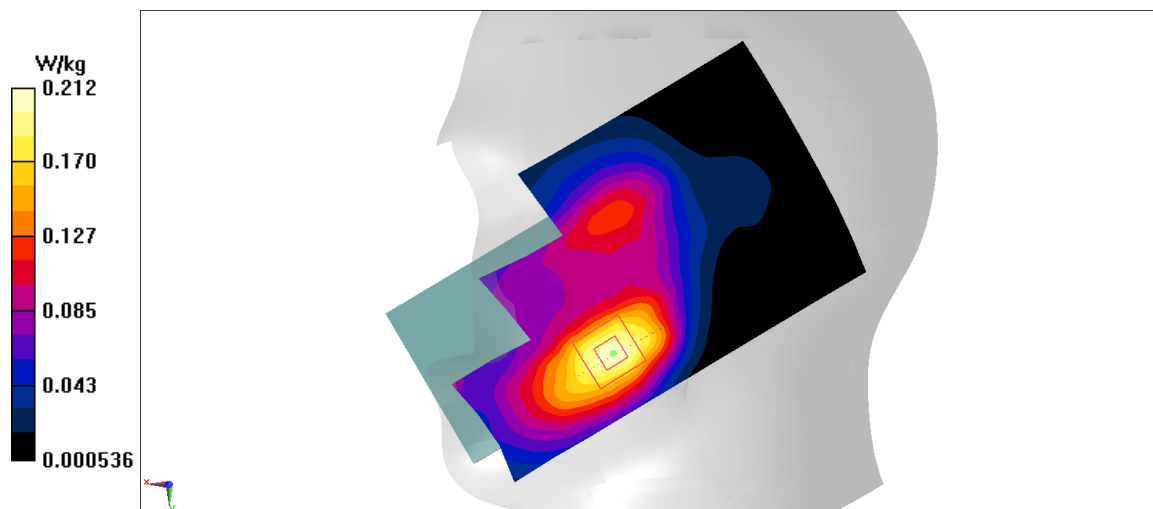


Fig A.35

LTE1700-FDD66_CH132072 Rear

Date: 2/25/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2680$; $\sigma = 2.263$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.56$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE1700-FDD66 2680 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.86,8.86,8.86)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.45 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.715 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.74 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.93 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.47 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.33 W/kg

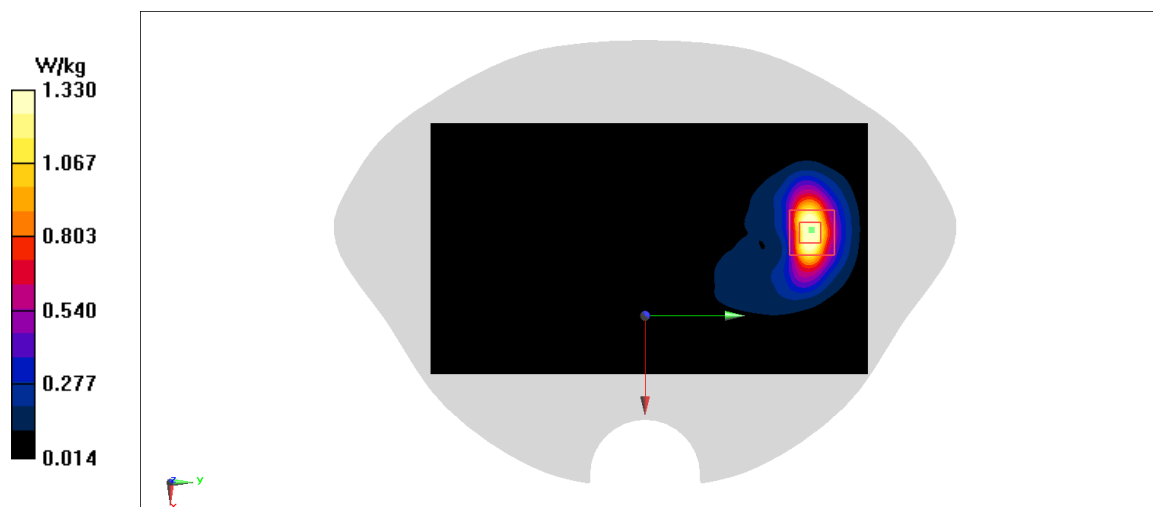


Fig A.36

LTE1700-FDD66_CH132572 Rear

Date: 2/25/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2680$; $\sigma = 2.263$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.56$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE1700-FDD66 2680 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(8.86,8.86,8.86)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.64 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.378 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.98 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.635 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.66 W/kg

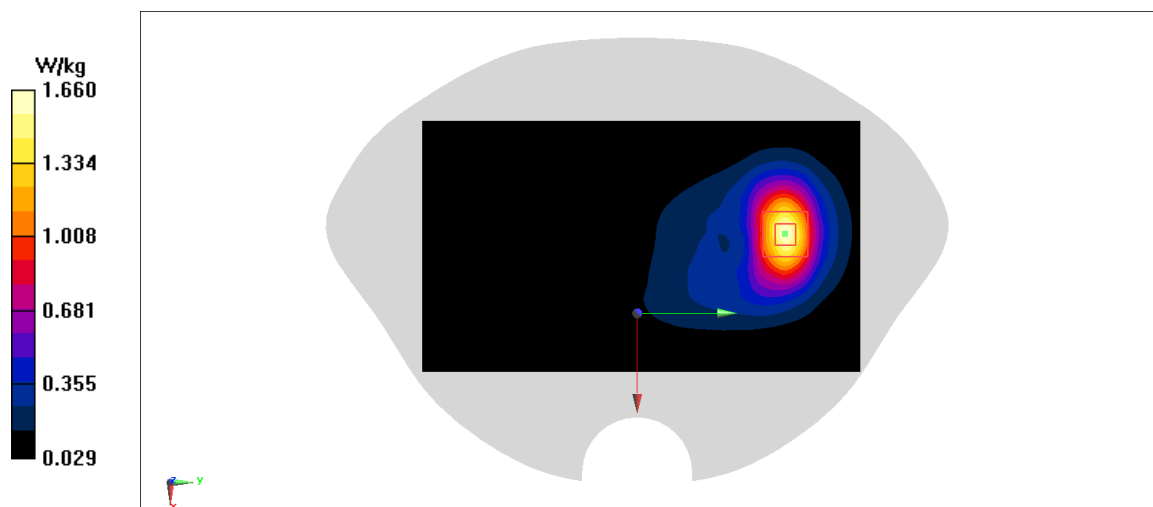


Fig A.37

LTE700-FDD71_CH133372 Left Cheek

Date: 2/23/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2680$; $\sigma = 2.732$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.38$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE700-FDD71 2680 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.58,10.58,10.58)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.317 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.758 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.349 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.275 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.211 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.3 W/kg

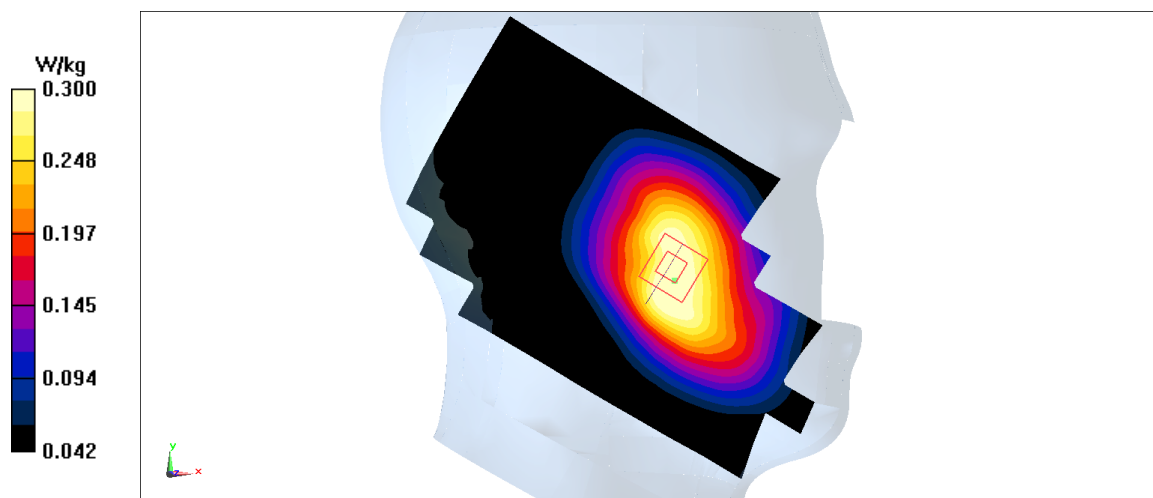


Fig A.38

LTE700-FDD71_CH133372 Rear

Date: 2/23/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2680$; $\sigma = 2.732$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.38$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE700-FDD71 2680 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.58,10.58,10.58)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.539 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.75 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.595 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.461 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.354 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = SAR W/kg

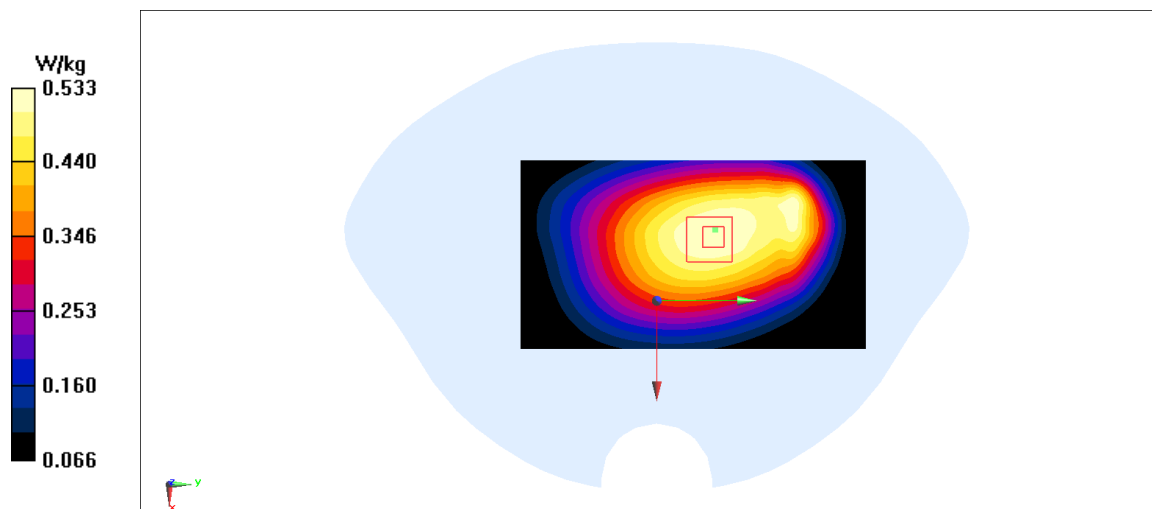


Fig A.39

WLAN2450_CH6 Left Cheek

Date: 2/27/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2437$; $\sigma = 1.772$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.07$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WLAN2450 2437 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(7.83,7.83,7.83)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.24 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.84 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.24 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.01 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.47 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.2 W/kg

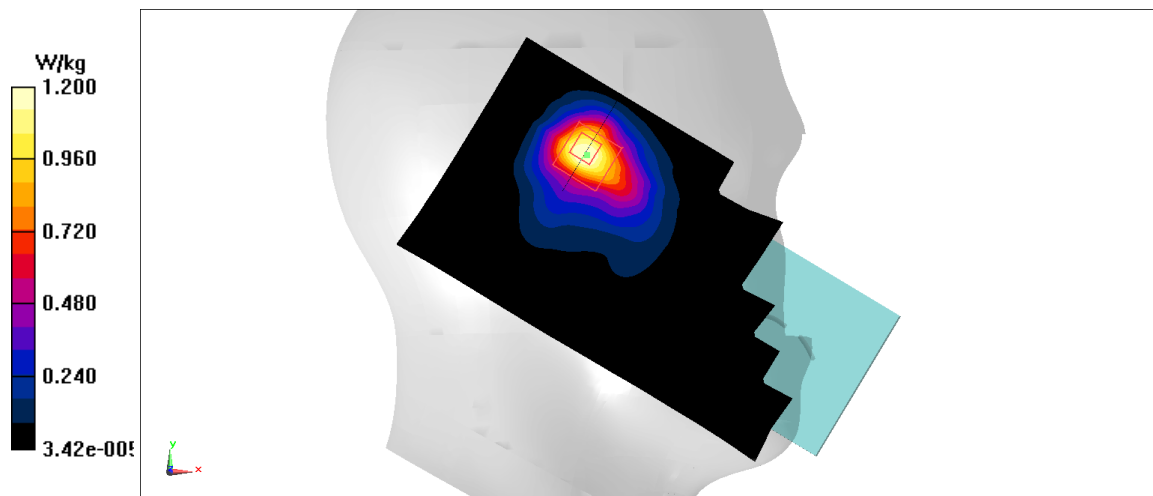


Fig A.40

WLAN2450_CH6 Rear

Date: 2/27/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: head 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2437$; $\sigma = 1.772$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.07$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WLAN2450 2437 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(7.83,7.83,7.83)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.34 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.3 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.782 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.403 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.2 W/kg

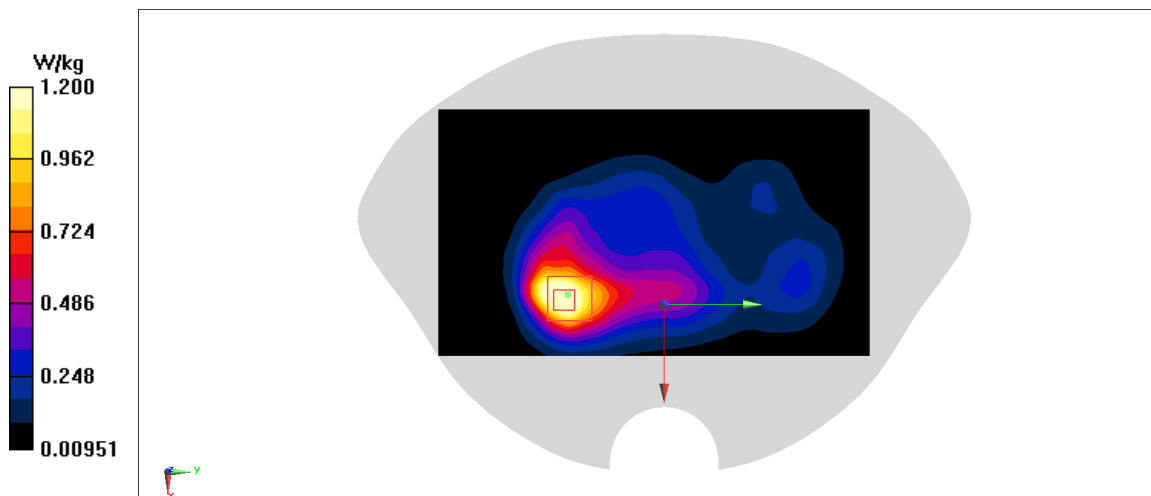


Fig A.41

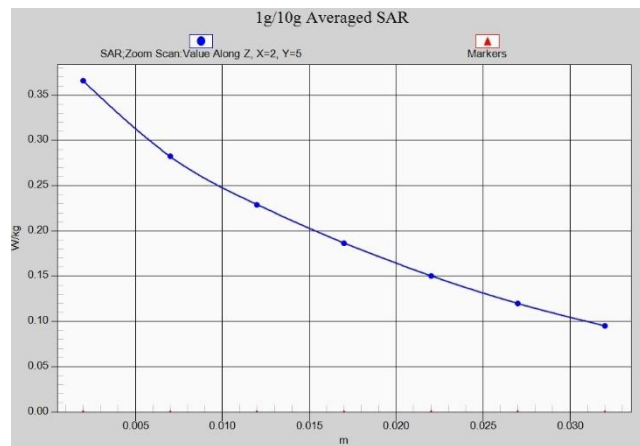


Fig. 1-1 Z-Scan at power reference point (GSM850)

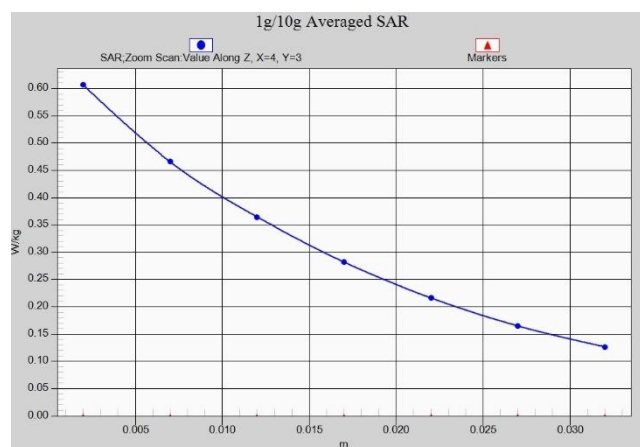


Fig. 1-2 Z-Scan at power reference point (GSM850)

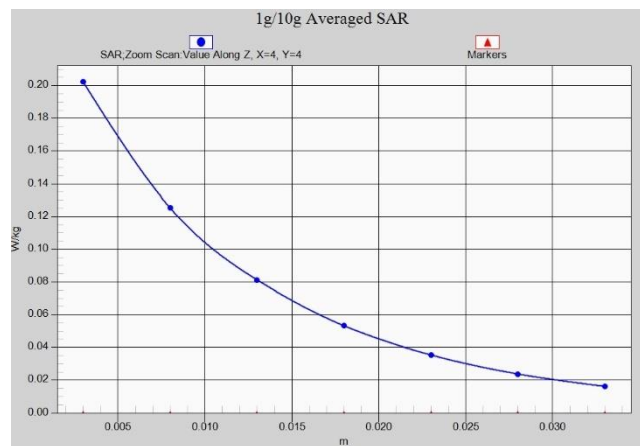


Fig. 1-3 Z-Scan at power reference point (PCS1900)

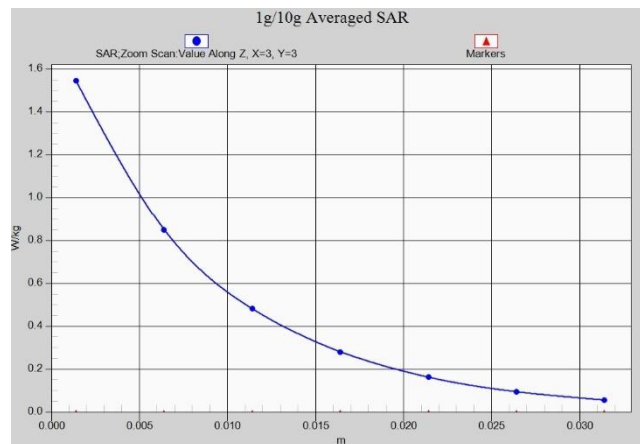


Fig. 1-4 Z-Scan at power reference point (PCS1900)

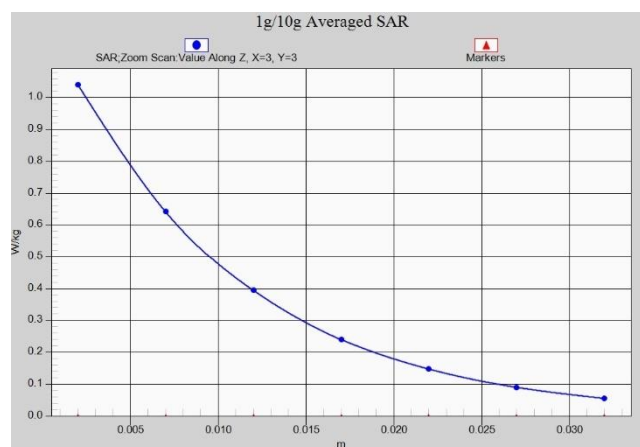


Fig. 1-5 Z-Scan at power reference point (PCS1900)

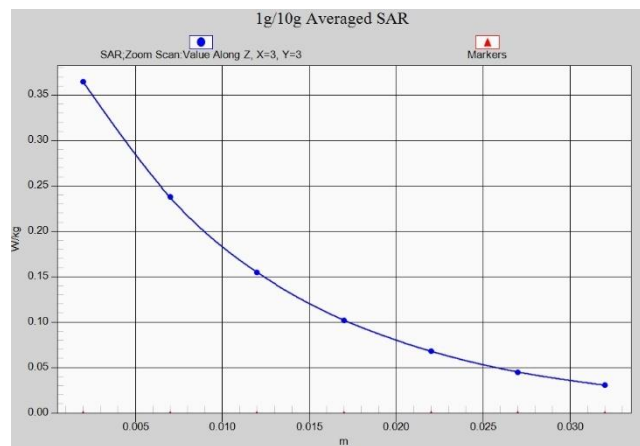


Fig. 1-6 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1900)

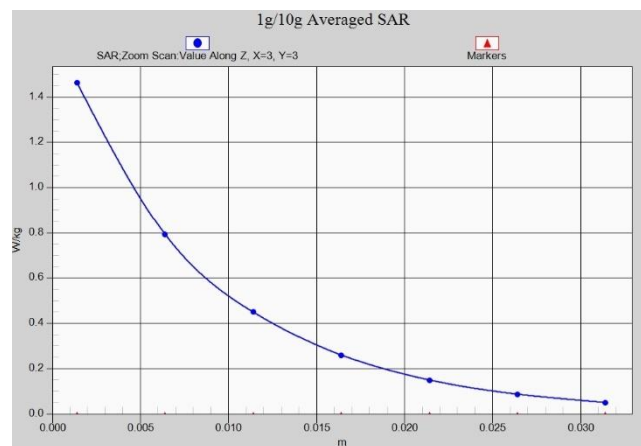


Fig. 1-7 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1900)

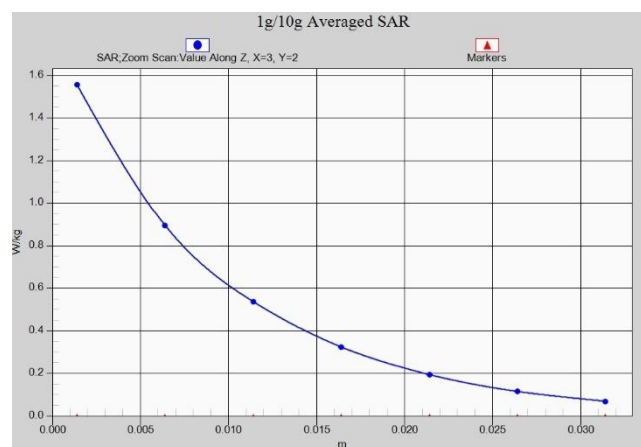


Fig. 1-8 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1900)

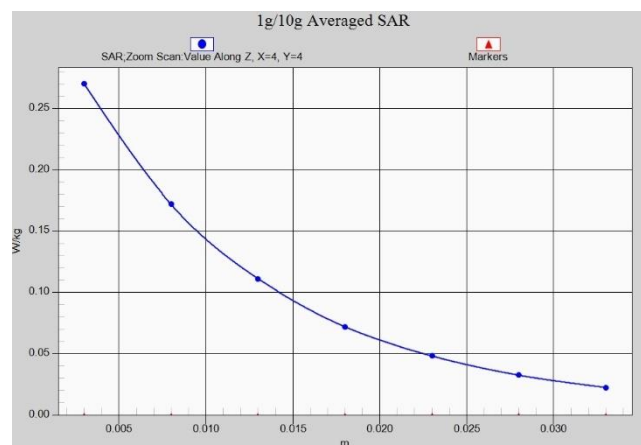


Fig. 1-9 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1700)

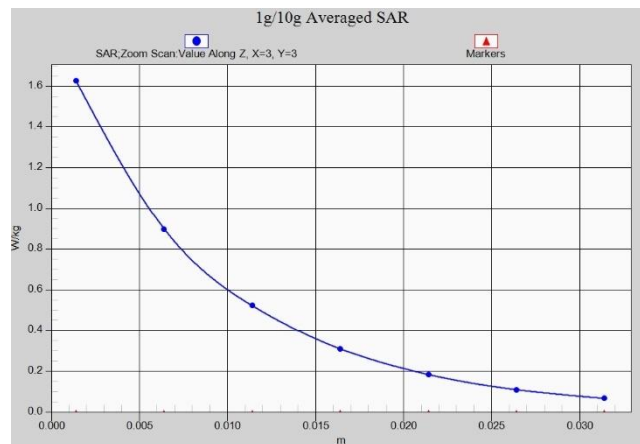


Fig. 1-10 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1700)

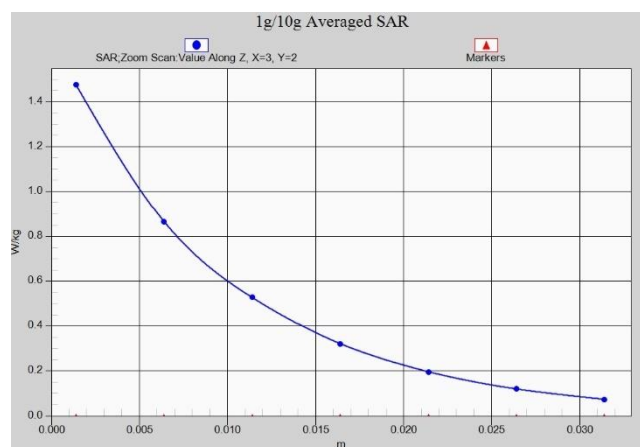


Fig. 1-11 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1700)

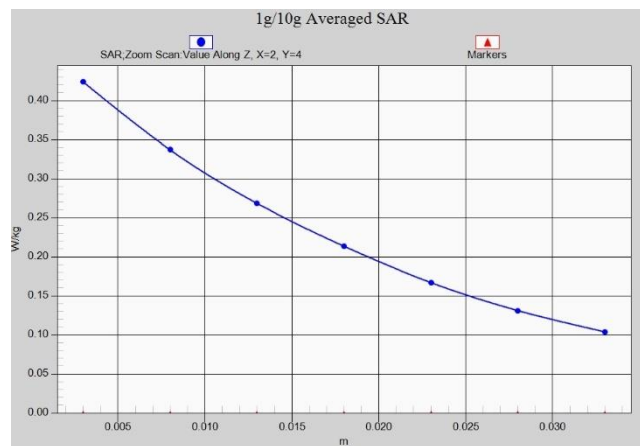


Fig. 1-12 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA850)



Fig. 1-13 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA850)

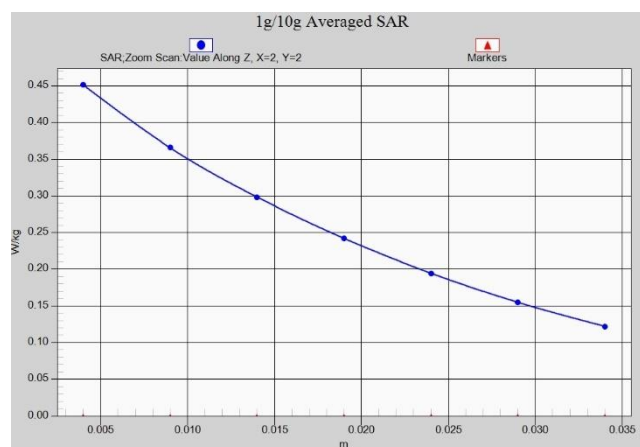


Fig. 1-14 Z-Scan at power reference point (CDMA BC0)

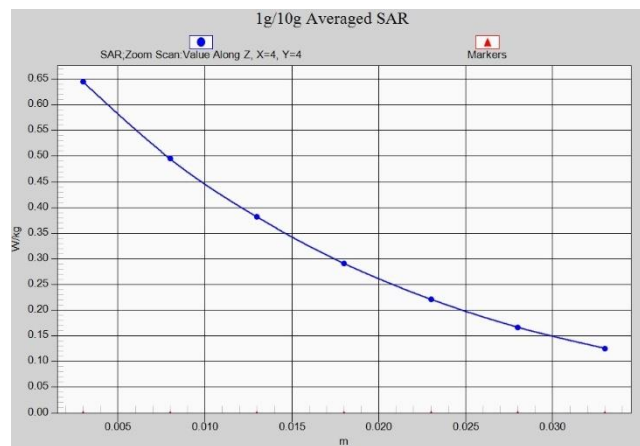


Fig. 1-15 Z-Scan at power reference point (CDMA BC0)

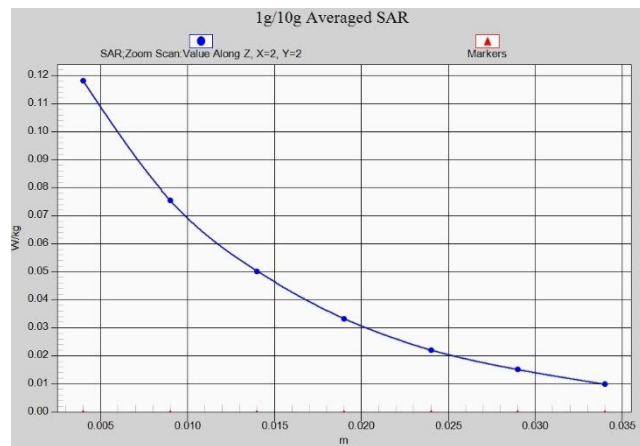


Fig. 1-16 Z-Scan at power reference point (CDMA BC1)

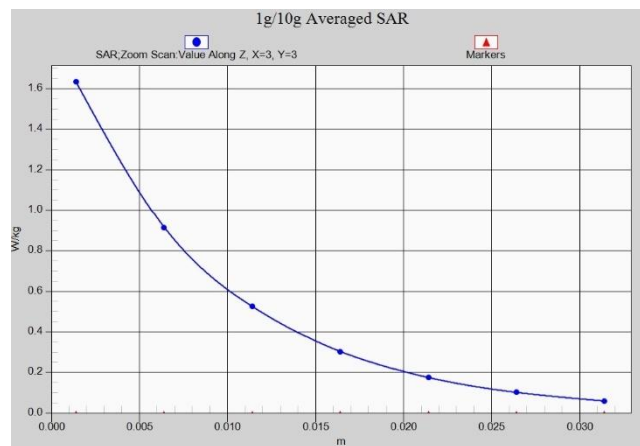


Fig. 1-17 Z-Scan at power reference point (CDMA BC1)

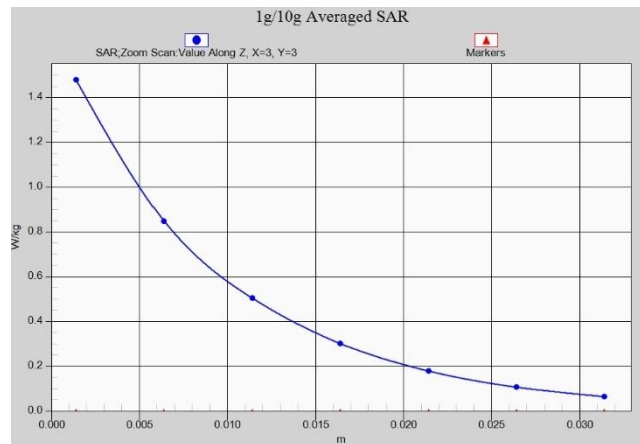


Fig. 1-18 Z-Scan at power reference point (CDMA BC1)

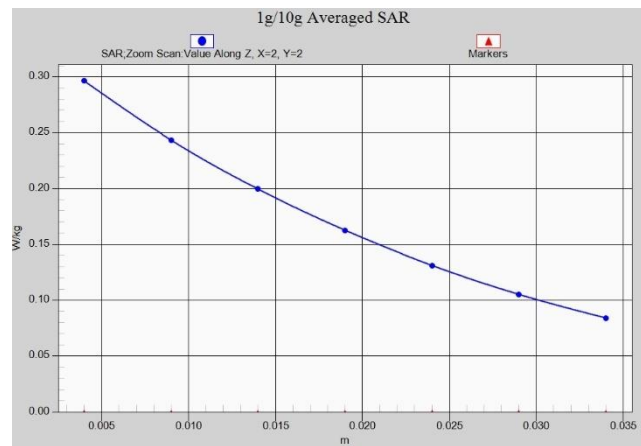


Fig. 1-19 Z-Scan at power reference point (CDMA BC10)

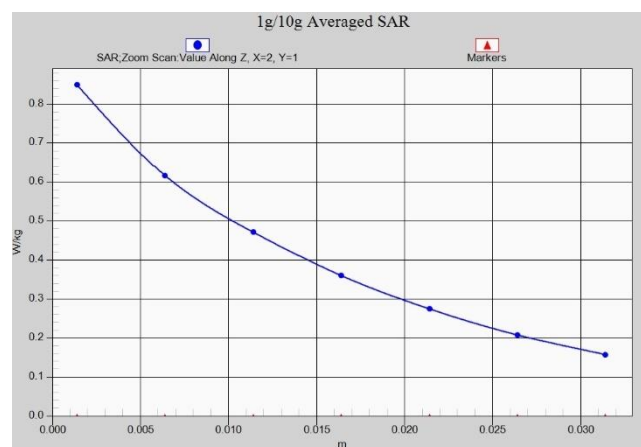


Fig. 1-20 Z-Scan at power reference point (CDMA BC10)

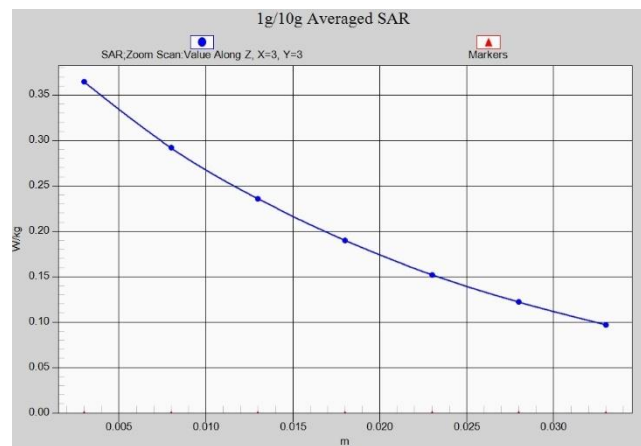


Fig. 1-21 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band12)

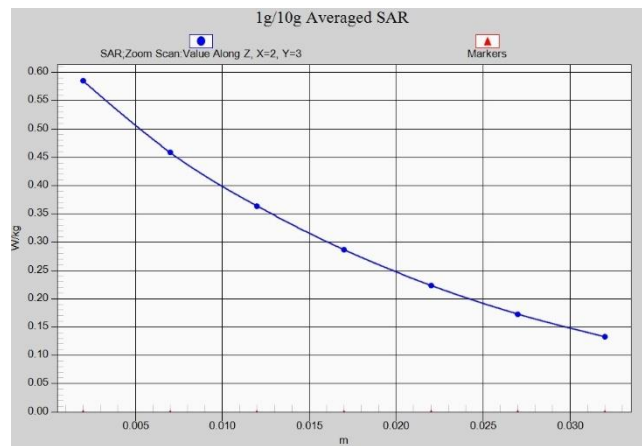


Fig. 1-22 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band12)

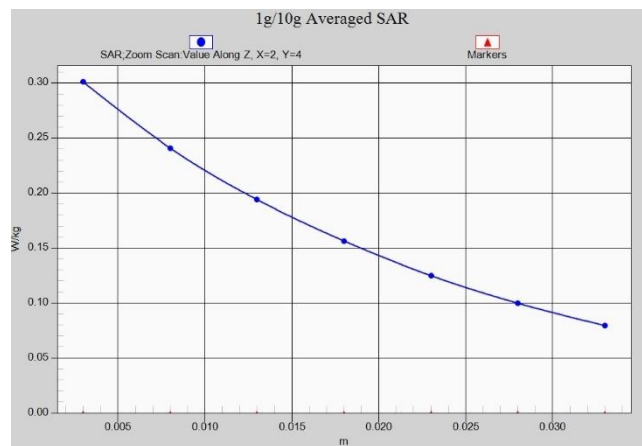


Fig. 1-23 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band13)

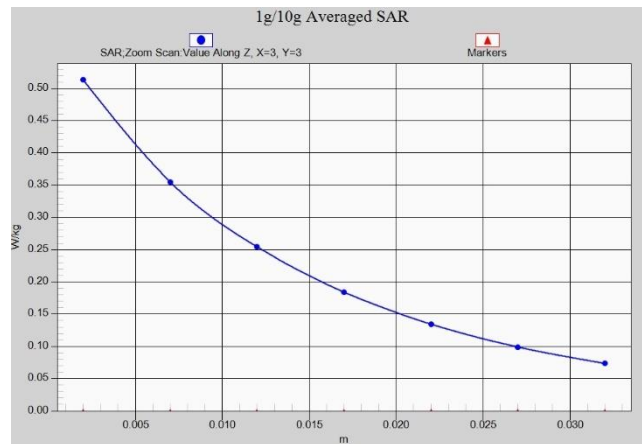


Fig. 1-24 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band13)

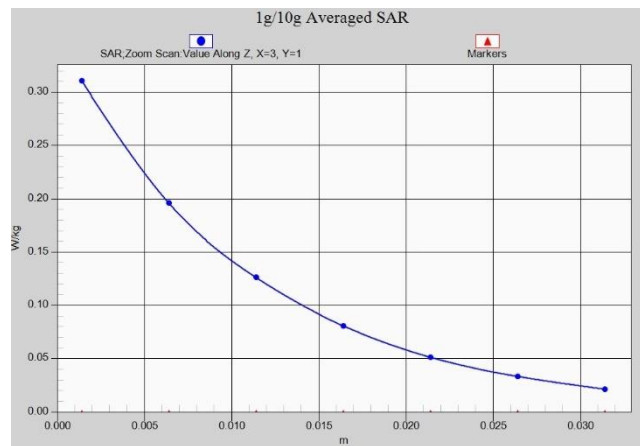


Fig. 1-25 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band25)

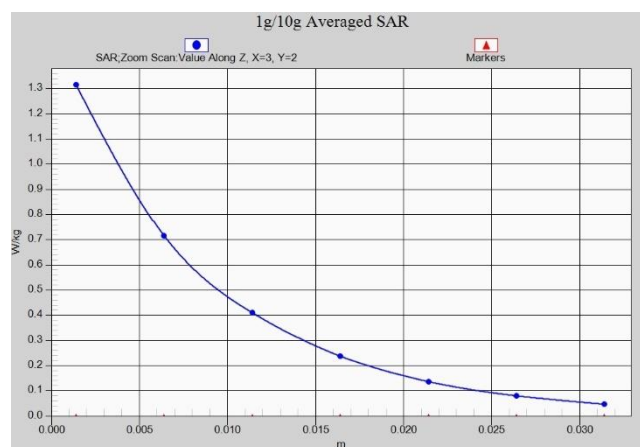


Fig. 1-26 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band25)

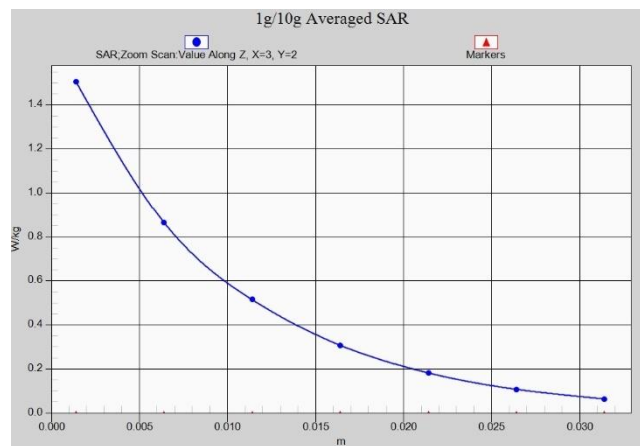


Fig. 1-27 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band25)

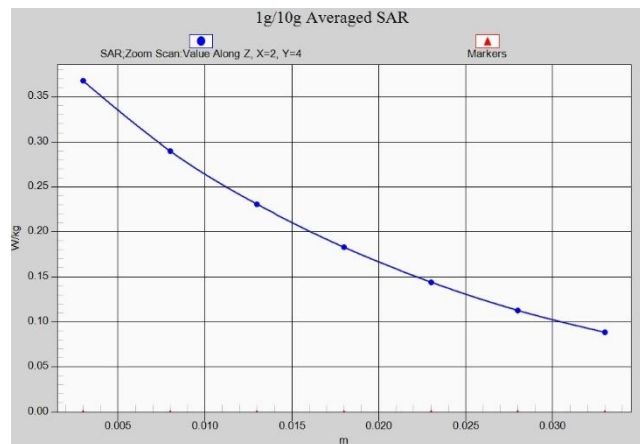


Fig. 1-28 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band26)

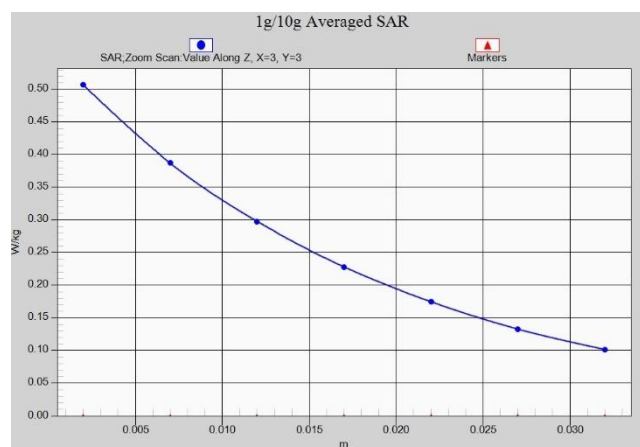


Fig. 1-29 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band26)

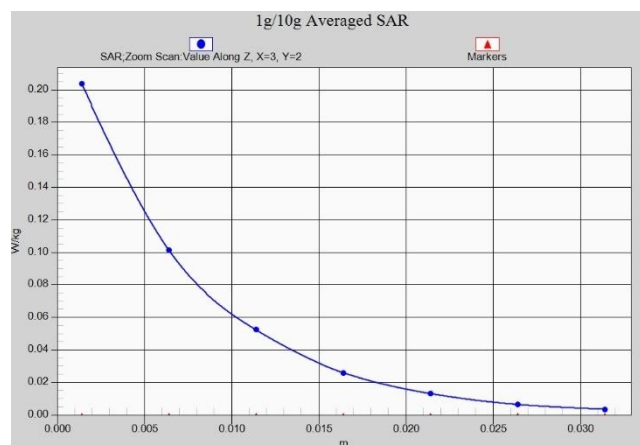


Fig. 1-30 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band41 PC2)

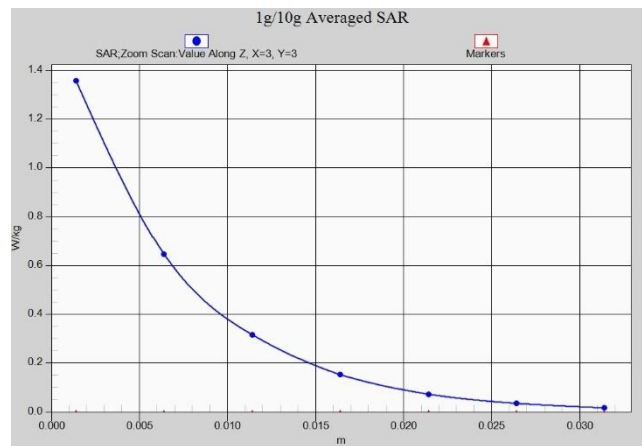


Fig. 1-31 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band41 PC2)

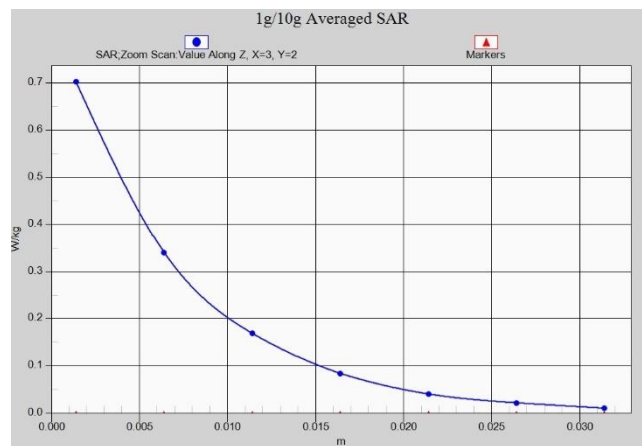


Fig. 1-32 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band41 PC2)

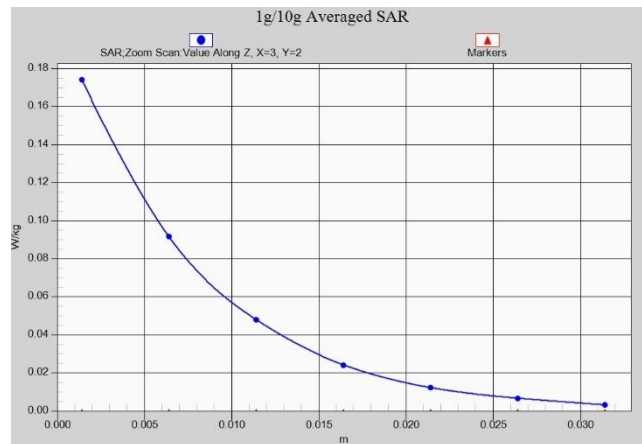


Fig. 1-33 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band41 PC3)

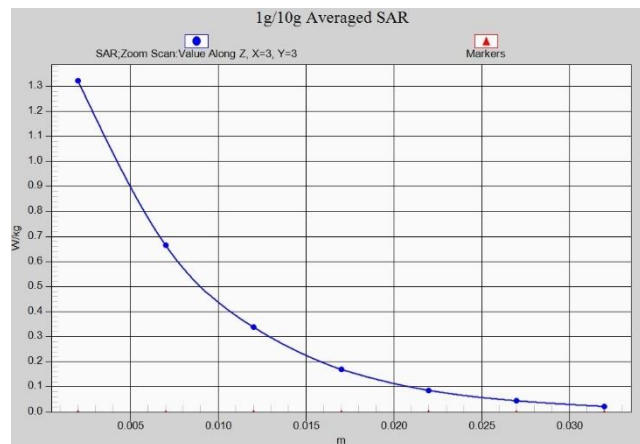


Fig. 1-34 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band41 PC3)

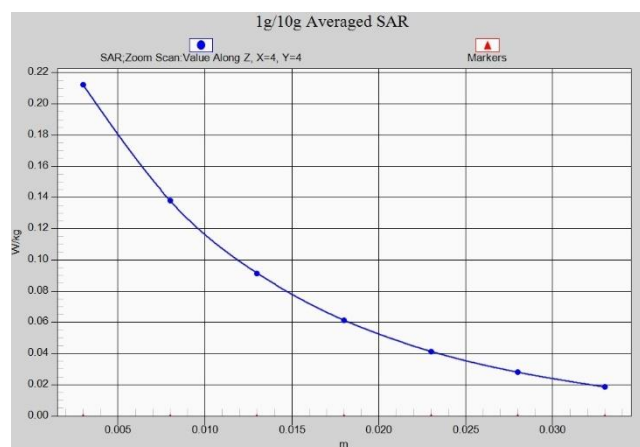


Fig. 1-35 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band66)

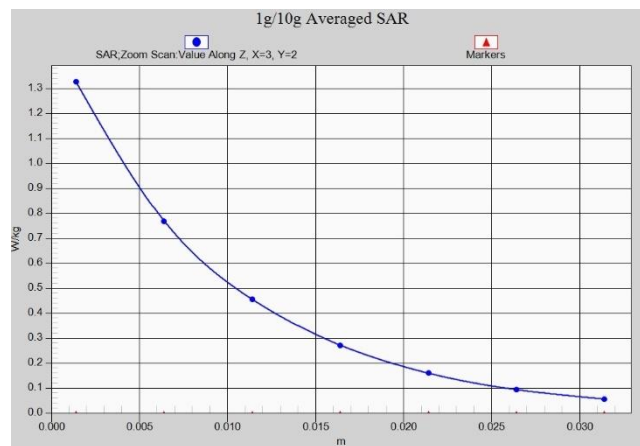


Fig. 1-36 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band66)

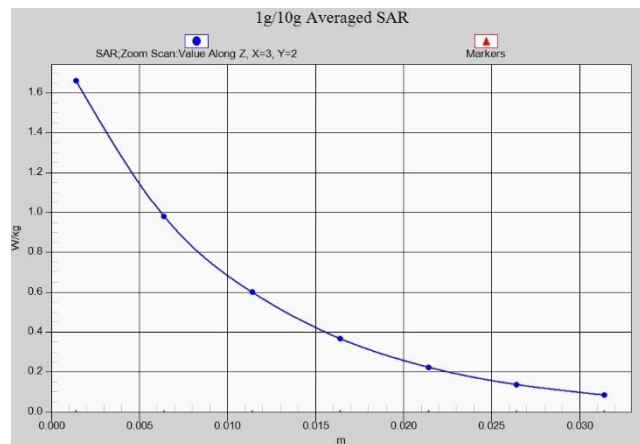


Fig. 1-37 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band66)

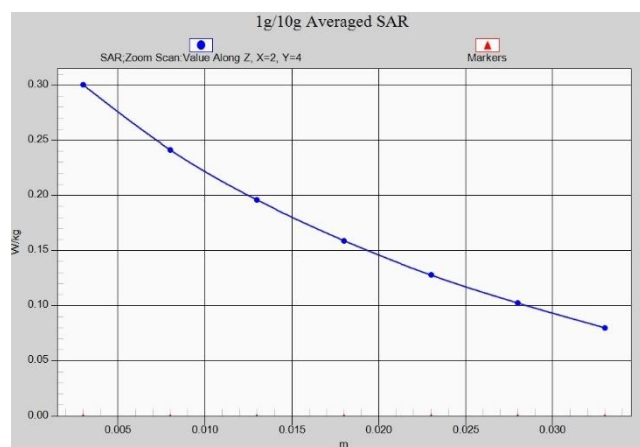


Fig. 1-38 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band71)

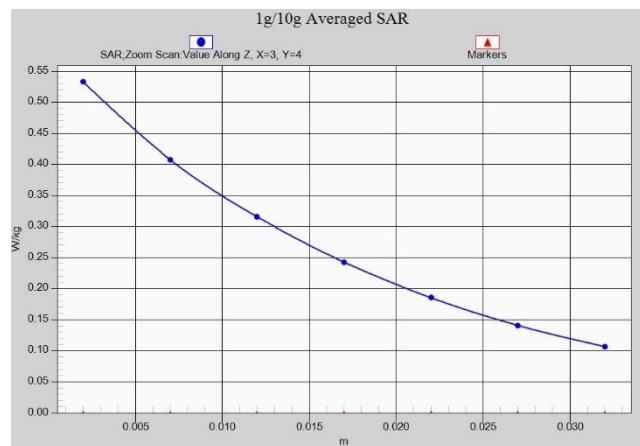


Fig. 1-39 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTE Band71)

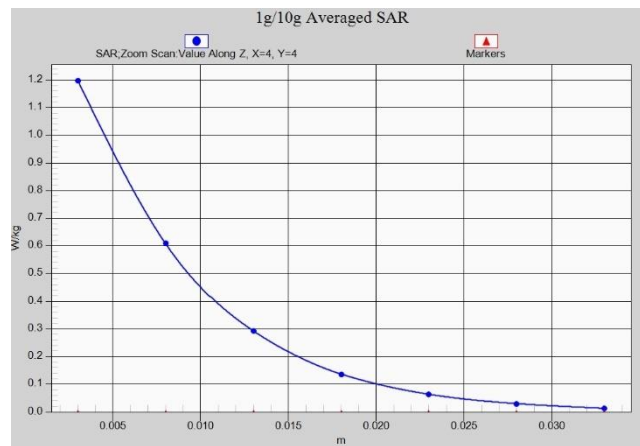


Fig. 1-40 Z-Scan at power reference point (2450 MHz)

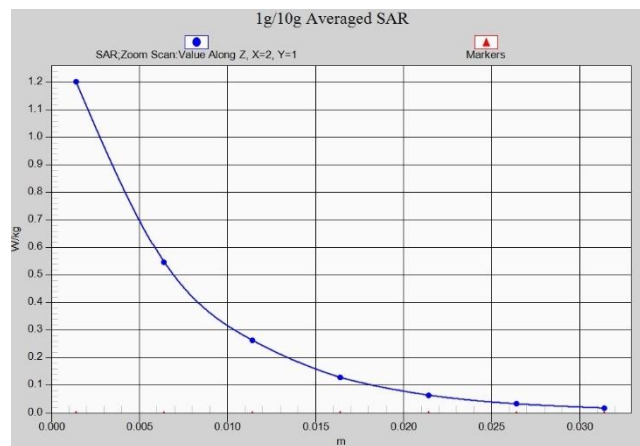


Fig. 1-41 Z-Scan at power reference point (2450 MHz)

ANNEX B System Verification Results

750 MHz

Date: 2/23/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: Head 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.898 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.7$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 750 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.58,10.58,10.58)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 60.78 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 2.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.42 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.78 W/kg

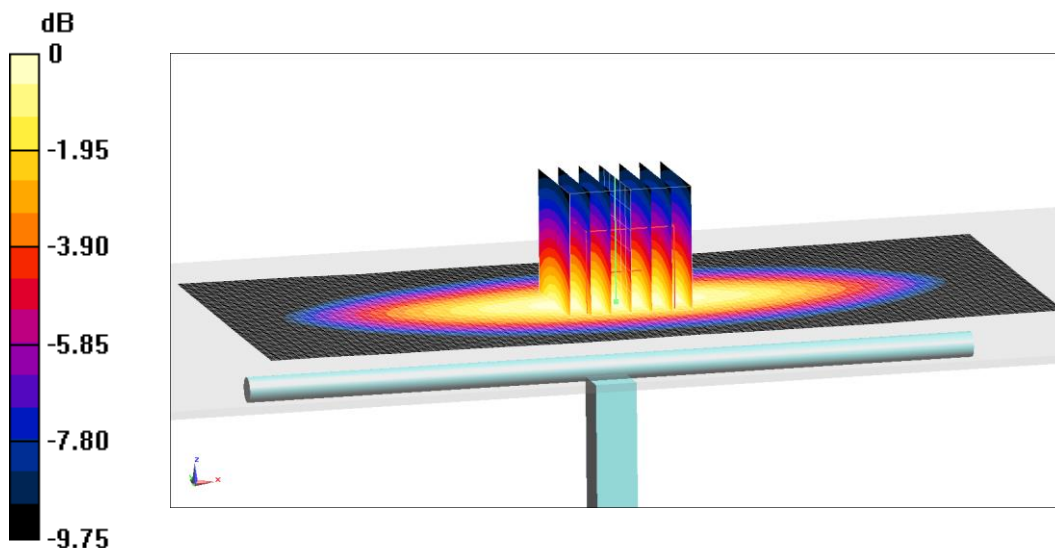
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value =60.78 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.16 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.38 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.83 W/kg



0 dB = 2.83 W/kg = 4.52 dB W/kg

Fig.B.1 validation 750 MHz 250mW

835 MHz

Date: 2/24/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1289

Medium: Head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.901 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.6$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 835 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN7307 ConvF(10.45,10.45,10.45)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 63.88 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 2.42 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.56 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.16 W/kg

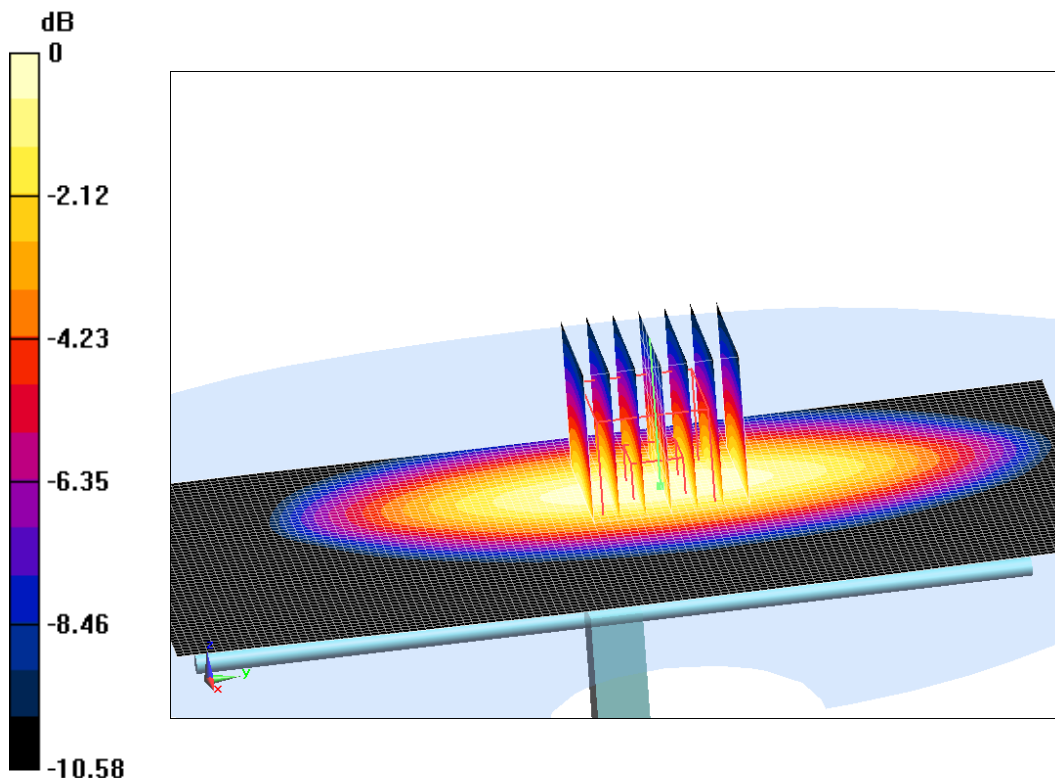
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 63.88 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.62 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.57 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.26 W/kg



0 dB = 3.26 W/kg = 5.13 dB W/kg

Fig.B.2 validation 835 MHz 250mW